

LAW OFFICES

ROSS & HARDIES

A PARTNERSHIP INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

150 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601-7567

312-558-1000

TWX NUMBER
910-221-1154
TELECOPIER
312-750-8600

575 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017-2470
212-949-7075

1090 VERMONT AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-4905
202-371-2200

RECORDATION NO. 10775
FILED 1988

SUSAN G. LICHTENFELDER

APR 4 1988 - 10 40 AM April 1, 1988

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

S-005A03C

13.00

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Ms. Noreta R. McGee
Secretary
Interstate Commerce Commission
12th Street & Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.. 20423

Dear Ms. McGee:

Enclosed for recordation pursuant to the provisions of 49 U.S.C. Section 11303(a) are one original executed copy and two photostatic copies of a Release of Lien dated as of March 1, 1988, relating to a an Equipment Lease (Sale and Leaseback) dated as of August 30, 1979 ("Equipment Lease") between The Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad Company and FFC Boston Leasing Corporation, not in its individual capacity but solely as as agent (the "Agent") for The First National Bank of Boston, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, Pittsburgh National Bank and Equibank N.A., duly recorded and filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. §11303 on August 30, 1979, under Recordation Number 10775, which Equipment Lease is a primary document as defined in the Commission's Rules for the Recordation of Documents.

The name and address of the parties to the enclosed document are:

Bank of Boston
Federal Street
Boston, MA 02116

Continental Illinois National Bank
and Trust Company of Chicago
231 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60693

Ms. Noreta McGee

April 1, 1988

Page 2

Equibank N.A.
Two Oliver Plaza
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Manufacturers Hanover
Trust Company
270 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Pittsburgh National Bank
237 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15265

A description of the railroad equipment covered by the enclosed document is set forth in Schedule A to the Equipment Lease, a copy of which is enclosed herein.

Also enclosed is a check in the amount of \$13.00 payable to the order of the Interstate Commerce Commission covering the required recordation fee.

Kindly return three stamped photostatic copies of the enclosed document to Susan G. Lichtenfeld, Esq., Ross & Hardies, 150 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601.

Following is a short summary of the enclosed document and primary document to which it relates:

Document to be Recorded

Release of Lien from Bank of Boston, Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company and Equibank N.A., dated as of March 1, 1988, releasing lien on the railcars described on Schedule A to the Equipment Lease.

Primary Document to Which it Relates

Equipment Lease (Sale and Leaseback) dated as of August 30, 1979 between The Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad Company and FFC Boston Leasing Corporation, as agent, recorded and filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission

Ms. Noreta McGee
April 1, 1988
Page 3

pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 on August 30,
1979 under Recordation Number 10775.

Very truly yours,


Susan G. Lichtenfeld

/Med
Enclosures

cc: Gordon E. Neuenschwander
G. Edward Yurcon
Donald LaPorte
Robert Kleinman
Thomas Garrett

8290

RECORDATION NO. Filed & Recorded

APR 14 1976 - 11 05 AM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

(No. 2)

Dated as of January 15, 1976

between

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,

not in its individual capacity but solely
as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement

dated as of the date hereof with

NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS,
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON,
THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, and
BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION

and

GREENVILLE STEEL CAR COMPANY

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

	<u>Page</u>
PARTIES	1
PREAMBLES	1
ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS	2
ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE	3
ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY	3
ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT	6
ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT	10
ARTICLE 6. TAXES	11
ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; ECONOMIC UNSERVICEABILITY	12
ARTICLE 8. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS	14
ARTICLE 9. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT	14
ARTICLE 10. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES	15
ARTICLE 11. POSSESSION AND USE	16
ARTICLE 12. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS	16
ARTICLE 13. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES	17
ARTICLE 14. ASSIGNMENTS	18

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of, this document.

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 15. DEFAULTS	20
ARTICLE 16. REMEDIES	22
ARTICLE 17. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS	27
ARTICLE 18. RECORDING	27
ARTICLE 19. ARTICLE HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT	28
ARTICLE 20. NOTICE	28
ARTICLE 21. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS	29
ARTICLE 22. LAW GOVERNING	30
ARTICLE 23. EXECUTION	30
TESTIMONIUM	30
SIGNATURES	30
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	
SCHEDULE I	
ANNEX A -- [Miscellaneous]	
ANNEX B -- [Specifications]	
ANNEX C -- Lease	
ANNEX D -- Assignment of Lease and Agreement Lessee's Consent and Agreement	

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT No. 2 dated as of January 15, 1976, between GREENVILLE STEEL CAR COMPANY (hereinafter called the Vendor or Builder as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof), and FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., not in its individual capacity but acting solely as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON, THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY and BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION (said bank, so acting, being hereinafter called the Vendee and said company and banks being hereinafter called the Beneficiaries).

WHEREAS this Conditional Sale Agreement is one of two conditional sale agreements being entered into simultaneously by the Builder and the Vendee, acting as Trustee respectively under two separate owner trust agreements, and although Annex B to each of such two conditional sale agreements lists the same units of equipment, the parties hereto agree that the units of equipment to be purchased and sold under the respective conditional sale agreements, including this Conditional Sale Agreement, shall be such units of equipment as may be arrived at by delivering units of equipment under such conditional sale agreements seriatim in the order of the numerical designation of such conditional sale agreements up to, in the case of any particular conditional sale agreement, the aggregate cost specified in the second WHEREAS clause of such agreement; and

WHEREAS the Builder agrees to construct, sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee agrees to purchase from the Builder, that portion of the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto (hereinafter called the Equipment) which has not been accepted under CSA No. 1 and which is accepted hereunder by the Vendee as Trustee for Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, First National Bank of Akron, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company and Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation prior to June 30, 1976, up to an aggregate cost not exceeding \$13,325,000 and which is to be specifically described by Supplement No. 1 hereto (which the parties hereto agree to execute) subject to the provisions hereof; and

WHEREAS the Vendee is entering into a lease dated as of the date hereof with INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY (hereinafter called the Lessee) in substantially the form annexed hereto as Annex C (hereinafter called the Lease); and

WHEREAS Girard Trust Bank (hereinafter sometimes called the Assignee or the Vendor) is acting as agent for certain investors pursuant to the Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement), among the Assignee, the Lessee, First Security Bank of Utah, N.A. (acting, respectively, not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee for the Beneficiaries and for International Paper Leasing Corporation and Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis under a separate Owner Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof) and the parties named in Schedule B to the Participation Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. Assignment; Definitions. The parties hereto contemplate that the Vendee will furnish that portion of the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) for the Equipment as is required under subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of Article 4 hereof and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builder by the Assignee pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof between the Builder and the Assignee, as agent (such Agreement and Assignment being hereinafter called the Assignment).

The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any assignment of its rights hereunder, the party hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business, and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment; and the term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any such assignment, the party hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business.

In case of such assignment, the Vendee will assign to the Vendor, as security for the payment and performance of all the Vendee's obligations hereunder, all right, title, and interest of the Vendee in and to the Lease, pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement in the form of Annex D hereto (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment)

and the Lessee shall consent thereto pursuant to a Consent and Agreement in the form attached to Annex D (hereinafter called the Consent).

ARTICLE 2. Construction and Sale. Pursuant to this Agreement, the Builder shall construct the Equipment at its plant set forth in Annex B hereto, and will sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for (as hereinafter provided), such units of the Equipment as shall be determined in the manner set forth in the first and second WHEREAS clauses of this Agreement, it being understood that the Equipment shown on Annex B hereto not accepted pursuant to this Article 2 on or before June 30, 1976, shall be excluded from this Conditional Sale Agreement and not included in the term Equipment, and the Vendor and the Vendee shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment theretofore accepted and settled for hereunder. Each unit of the Equipment shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as may be agreed upon in writing among the Builder, the Vendee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called the Specifications). The design, quality and component parts of each unit of the Equipment shall conform, on the date of completion of manufacture thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as being applicable to railroad equipment of the character of such unit, and each such unit will be new railroad equipment. As and when any Equipment shall from time to time be accepted by the Vendee hereunder within the limitations described in the first and second WHEREAS clauses of this Agreement as evidenced by the Vendee's Certificate of Acceptance, the same shall be deemed accepted hereunder and shall ipso facto and without further instrument pass under and become subject to all the terms and provisions hereof.

ARTICLE 3. Inspection and Delivery. The Builder will deliver the units of the Equipment to the Vendee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto (or if Annex B does not specify a place or places, at the place or places designated from time to time by the Vendee), freight charges, if any, prepaid, in accordance with the delivery schedule set

forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that delivery of any unit of the Equipment shall not be made until this Agreement and the Lease have been filed pursuant to Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act; and provided, further, that the Builder shall have no obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder (i) subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clauses (c) or (d) of Article 15 hereof or the occurrence of any event of default (as described in Article 15 hereof), or any event which, with the lapse of time and/or demand, could constitute such an event of default or (ii) unless the Builder shall have been notified by the Assignee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 7 of the Participation Agreement have been met and that funds are on deposit with the Assignee in an amount not less than 71.5539% of the Purchase Price (as defined in Article 4 hereof) of the units to be delivered and the Builder shall have been notified by the Vendee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 8 of the Participation Agreement have been met or waived. The Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder following receipt of written notice from the Vendee or the Assignee (a) of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event of default or event referred to in clause (i) of the next preceding sentence or (b) that any of the conditions contained in Paragraph 7 or 8 of the Participation Agreement have not been met or waived.

Any Equipment not delivered, accepted and settled for at the time of receipt by the Builder of the notice specified in the last sentence of the first paragraph of this Article 3, and any Equipment not delivered, accepted and settled for hereunder on or prior to June 30, 1976, by reason of failure of conditions as provided in the next preceding paragraph or causes set forth in the next succeeding paragraph or otherwise, shall be excluded from this Agreement and the Vendee shall be relieved of its obligation to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any Equipment shall be excluded herefrom pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the parties hereto shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment not so excluded herefrom. Pursuant to the Participation Agreement the Lessee has agreed to purchase such excluded Equipment and any Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof from the Builder as provided in Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement.

The Builder's obligation as to the time of delivery set forth in Annex B hereto is subject, however, to delays resulting from causes beyond the Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riot or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fire, flood, explosion, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Vendee (who may be employees or agents of the Lessee) and the Builder shall grant to such authorized inspectors reasonable access to its plant. The Builder agrees to inspect the materials used in the construction of the Equipment in accordance with the standard quality control practices of the Builder. Upon completion of each unit or a number of units of the Equipment, such unit or units shall be presented to an inspector of the Vendee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit or units, and if each such unit conforms to the Specifications, requirements and standards applicable thereto, such inspector or an authorized representative of the Vendee (who may be an employee or agent of the Lessee) shall execute and deliver to the Builder a certificate of acceptance (herein called the Certificate of Acceptance) stating that such unit or units have been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Vendee and are marked in accordance with Article 9 hereof; provided, however, that the Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in Article 13 hereof.

Upon delivery and acceptance of each such unit hereunder at the place specified for delivery, the Builder shall have no further responsibility for, nor bear any risk of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of such unit; provided, however, that the Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in Article 13 hereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the delivery to and acceptance by or on behalf of the Vendee of any unit of Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 or the second paragraph of this Article 3 shall be ineffective, ab initio, to create in or transfer to the Vendee any legal or beneficial right or interest in such unit or (except as provided in the first paragraph of Article

4 hereof) to impose on the Vendee any liability, obligation or responsibility with respect thereto; any right or interest in any such unit created in or transferred to or purported to be created in or transferred to, the Vendee shall be held by the Vendee solely as trustee for the benefit of the Lessee.

ARTICLE 4. Purchase Price and Payment. The base price or prices per unit of the Equipment are set forth in Annex B hereto. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices, as increased or decreased, as set forth in the Builder's invoice or invoices delivered to the Vendee plus inspection charges, freight and storage charges, if any, and any applicable sales tax set forth in the same or separate invoices also delivered to the Vendee; and, if the Purchase Price exceeds the base price or prices set forth in Annex B by more than 10% or is less than 90% of said base price, any such invoice or invoices shall be accompanied by, or have endorsed thereon, the agreement or approval of the Lessee and the Vendee (such invoice or invoices being hereinafter called the Invoices). If on any Closing Date (as hereinafter defined in this Article) the aggregate Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made under this Agreement would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as the Vendee may at its option agree to prior to delivery of any unit or units of Equipment that, but for such agreement, would be excluded from this Agreement), the Builder (and any assignee of the Builder) and the Vendee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Vendee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price under this Agreement to not more than the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as aforesaid) and the Vendee shall take such other steps, including the execution of instruments of transfer, as it may be reasonably requested by the Lessee for the purpose of acknowledging and perfecting the interest of the Lessee in any unit of Equipment so excluded from this Agreement, and the Vendee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded.

The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of the Equipment delivered to and accepted

by the Vendee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto (each such group being hereinafter called a Group). The term "Closing Date" with respect to any Group shall mean such date or dates (not earlier than April 14, 1976, and not later than June 30, 1976, such later date being herein called the Cut-Off Date), occurring not more than ten business days following presentation by the Builder to the Vendee of the Invoices and of the Certificate or Certificates of Acceptance for the Equipment and written notice thereof by the Builder to the Lessee, as shall be fixed by the Lessee by written notice delivered to the Vendee and the Assignee at least ten business days prior to the Closing Date designated therein. The term "business days" as used herein means calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Salt Lake City, Utah, in New York, New York, or in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

The Vendee, subject to the terms of the Participation Agreement, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of, and, subject to the terms of the Participation Agreement, hereby promises to pay in cash to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, the Purchase Price of the Equipment, as follows:

(a) on the Closing Date with respect to each Group (i) an amount equal to 28.4461% of the aggregate Purchase Price of such Group plus (ii) the amount, if any, by which (x) 71.5539% of the Purchase Price of all units of the Equipment covered by this Agreement for which settlement has theretofore and is then being made, as set forth in the Invoice or Invoices therefor (said invoiced prices being herein called the Invoiced Purchase Prices), exceeds (y) the Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness specified in Item 6 of Annex A and any amount or amounts previously paid or payable with respect to the Invoiced Purchase Prices pursuant to this clause (ii); and

(b) in 30 semiannual instalments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment for which settlement is then being made, less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph.

The portion of the Purchase Price payable pursuant to subparagraph (b) of the preceding paragraph (herein called the Conditional Sale Indebtedness) shall be payable on each

January 15 and July 15, commencing January 15, 1977, to and including July 15, 1991 (or if any such date is not a business day, on the next succeeding business day), each such date being hereinafter called a Payment Date. The unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness from time to time outstanding shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such indebtedness was incurred at the rate of 10-1/4% per annum. Such interest shall be payable, to the extent accrued, on July 15, 1976, and on each Payment Date thereafter. The instalments of principal payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated so that the amount and allocation of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date shall be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal and interest on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto. The Vendee will furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee promptly after each Closing Date a schedule, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor, showing the respective amounts of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date.

Interest under this Agreement shall be determined on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

The Vendee, to the extent the Vendee receives funds from the Lessee pursuant to Section 17 of the Lease, will pay, to the extent legally enforceable, interest upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof at the rate of 11-1/4% per annum.

All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in Article 7 hereof, the Vendee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness prior to the date it becomes due.

The obligation of the Vendee to pay to the Vendor the amount required to be paid pursuant to subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of this Article 4 with respect to any Group shall be subject to the receipt by the Vendee of the documents required to be furnished by the Builder pursuant to Section 4 of the Assignment in respect of such Group.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any provision of Articles 15 and 16 hereof), it is understood and agreed by the Vendor that the liability of the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee for all payments to be made by it under and pursuant to this Agreement, including any liability arising out of or in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder and excluding only the obligations set forth in the proviso in the third paragraph of Article 12 hereof and the payments to be made pursuant to subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of this Article, shall not exceed an amount equal to, and shall be payable only out of, the "income and proceeds from the Equipment". As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean (i) if one of the events of default specified in Article 15 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in Article 7 hereof) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 10 or any other provision of the Lease and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition, and (ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee and as shall equal the portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement; it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable

under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Articles 15 or 16 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Vendee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Vendee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, it will limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable from sources pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Vendee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder or to proceed against the Lessee under the Lease or Consent. The Vendee shall not be liable to repay to the Vendor or any assignee of the Vendor any funds distributed to and received by the Vendee from the Vendor or the Lessee or any assignee of either thereof, other than funds attributable to the Conditional Sale Indebtedness.

ARTICLE 5. Security Interest in the Equipment.

The Vendor shall and hereby does retain a security interest in the Equipment until the Vendee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the Vendee and the Lessee as provided in this Agreement and the Lease.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor. However, the Vendor, if so requested by the Vendee at that time, will (a) execute a bill or bills of sale for the Equipment releasing its security interest therein to the Vendee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby and deliver such bill or bills of sale to the Vendee at its address referred to in Article 20 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing, recording or depositing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear

upon the public records the title of the Vendee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Vendee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as therein provided. The Vendee hereby waives and releases any and all rights, existing or that may be acquired, in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such bill or bills of sale or instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such bill or bills of sale or instrument or instruments or to file such certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Vendee.

ARTICLE 6. Taxes. All payments to be made by the Vendee hereunder will be free of expense to the Vendor for collection or other charges and will be free of expense to the Vendor with respect to the amount of any local, state, federal or foreign taxes (other than gross receipts taxes [except gross receipt taxes in the nature of or in lieu of sales or use or rental taxes], taxes imposed on or measured by net income, excess profits taxes and similar taxes) or license fees, assessments, charges, fines or penalties hereafter levied or imposed upon or in connection with or measured by this Agreement or any sale, rental, use, payment, shipment, delivery or transfer of title under the terms hereof (all such expenses, taxes, license fees, assessments, charges, fines and penalties being hereinafter called impositions), all of which impositions the Vendee assumes and agrees to pay on demand in addition to the Purchase Price of the Equipment. The Vendee will also pay promptly all impositions which may be imposed upon the Equipment delivered to it or for the use or operation thereof or upon the earnings arising therefrom (except as provided above) or upon the Vendor solely by reason of its ownership thereof (except as provided above) and will keep at all times all and every part of the Equipment free and clear of all impositions which might in any way affect the security interest of the Vendor or result in a lien upon any part of the Equipment other than liens for taxes not yet due and payable; provided, however, that the Vendee shall be under no obligation to pay any impositions of any kind so long as it is contesting in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings such impositions and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest or property rights of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. If any impositions shall have been

charged or levied against the Vendor directly and paid by the Vendor, the Vendee shall reimburse the Vendor upon presentation of an invoice therefor, and any amounts so paid by the Vendor shall be secured by and under this Agreement; provided, however, that the Vendee shall not be obligated to reimburse the Vendor for any impositions so paid unless the Vendor shall have been legally liable with respect thereto (as evidenced by an opinion of counsel for the Vendor) or unless the Vendee shall have approved in writing the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurrences; Economic Unserviceability. The Vendee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order, repair and condition.

In the event that (i) any unit of the Equipment shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed or irreparably damaged, from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 120 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States or (ii) the Lease shall terminate in whole or in part by reason of any Unit or Units of the Equipment having become economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business as provided in § 7 of the Lease (any of such occurrences specified in clauses (i) or (ii) being herein for purposes of this Conditional Sale Agreement called a Casualty Occurrence), the Vendee shall, promptly after it shall have determined that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence cause the Vendor to be fully informed with regard thereto. On the next succeeding date for the payment of interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness or, in the case of clause (ii) above, on the termination date as provided in the Lease (hereinafter both called a Casualty Payment Date), the Vendee shall pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as hereinafter defined in this Article 7) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of the date of such payment and shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (after the payment of the interest and principal due on such date) to prepay without penalty or premium (except as provided in the proviso in the penultimate paragraph of this Article 7), ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each instalment, the Conditional Sale Indebtedness and the Vendee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised

schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as the Assignee may request. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States of any unit of the Equipment, all of the Vendee's obligations hereunder with respect to such unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred.

Upon payment by the Vendee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Vendee, without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Vendee, will execute and deliver to the Vendee, at the expense of the Vendee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Vendee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Vendee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to such unit.

The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be determined (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article 7 with respect to any other unit), plus interest accrued thereon but unpaid as of such date; provided, however, that if the Casualty Occurrence results (1) from all of the Units becoming economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business, the Casualty Value shall be deemed to be 102 percent of the portion of the original Purchase Price remaining unpaid as defined in the first phrase of this sentence, plus interest accrued thereon but unpaid as of such date or (2) from part of the Units becoming economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business, the Casualty Value shall be deemed to be the percentage set forth opposite the appropriate payment date in Item 7 of Annex A hereto of the original Purchase Price remaining unpaid as defined above, plus interest accrued thereon but unpaid as of such date. For the purpose of this paragraph, each payment of the Purchase Price in respect of Equipment made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment on each unit of the Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit

bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of the Equipment.

If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall, subject to the Vendor having received payment of the Casualty Value hereunder, pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Vendee. All insurance proceeds or condemnation payments received by the Vendor in respect of any unit or units of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Vendee upon proof satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit or units in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

ARTICLE 8. Reports and Inspections. On or before June 30 in each year, commencing with the year 1977, the Vendee shall cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding April 30 the amount, description and numbers of all units of the Equipment then subject to this Agreement, the amount, description and numbers of all units of the Equipment that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding twelve months (or since the date of this Agreement in the case of the first such statement) or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending such repairs (other than running repairs) and setting forth such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Equipment as the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Equipment repaired or repainted during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and markings required by Article 9 hereof have been preserved or replaced. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9. Marking of Equipment. The Vendee will cause each unit of the Equipment to be kept numbered with the identifying number of the Lessee as set forth in Annex B hereto, or, in the case of Equipment not there listed, such identifying number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Agreement to cover such Equipment, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each unit, in letters not less than one-half inch in height,

the words "Ownership subject to a Security Agreement filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c", "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company under a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c" or other appropriate words designated by the Vendor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Vendor's interest in the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement. The Vendee will not permit any such unit to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such markings shall have been made thereon and will replace or will cause to be replaced promptly any such markings which may be removed, defaced or destroyed. The Vendee will not permit the identifying number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor, which statement previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed, recorded and deposited by the Vendee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed, recorded and deposited.

Except as provided in the immediately preceding paragraph, the Vendee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of the Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates.

ARTICLE 10. Compliance with Laws and Rules. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its or such lessee's or user's operations involving the Equipment may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Equipment, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Equipment, and in the event that such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement or modification of or to any part on any unit of the Equipment, the Vendee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Vendee or the Lessee may, in good faith, contest

the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11. Possession and Use. The Vendee, so long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, shall be entitled, from and after delivery of the Equipment by the Builder to the Vendee, to the possession and quiet enjoyment of the Equipment and the use thereof, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

The parties hereto acknowledge that the Vendee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights, and shall be subject to the remedies, of the Vendor under this Agreement; provided, however, that as long as the Lessee shall not be in default under the Lease, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Equipment during the term of the Lease and of any renewal thereof which Lessee shall elect under the Lease and to its right to acquire title to the Equipment, or such portion thereof as it may elect pursuant to the purchase option in the Lease, free and clear of any lien of the Vendor, upon payment of the option price therefor. The Lease shall not be amended or terminated (except in accordance with its terms) without the prior written consent of the Vendor.

The Vendee may also lease the Equipment to any other person, but only with the prior written consent of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 12. Prohibition Against Liens. The Vendee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any person from, through or under the Vendee or its successors or assigns which, if unpaid, might become a lien (other than liens for taxes not yet due and payable), charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, or, except as provided in clause (x) of paragraph (B) of § 16(c)(ii) of the Lease, the Vendee's interests in the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder, and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises, but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does

not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or the Lease or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent.

The foregoing provisions of this Article 12 shall be subject to the limitations set forth in the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof and the provisions of Article 21 hereof; provided, however, that the Vendee will pay or discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any person from, through or under the Vendee or its successors or assigns, not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby (but including tax liens arising out of the receipt of the income and proceeds from the Equipment), which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, or the Vendee's interest in the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder, but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement or in and to the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder.

ARTICLE 13. Indemnities and Warranties. The Vendee agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Vendor from and against all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever, regardless of the cause thereof, and expenses in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, counsel fees and expenses, patent liabilities, penalties and interest, arising out of or as the result of the entering into or the performance of this Agreement, the retention by the Vendor of title to or a security interest in the Equipment, the ownership, ordering, acquisition, use, operation, purchase, delivery, rejection, storage or return of

any of the Equipment, any accident in connection therewith resulting in damage to property or injury or death to any person during the period when title thereto remains in the Vendor, or the transfer of title to the Equipment by the Vendor pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, except, however, in the case of the Builder, any losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever arising out of any tort, breach of warranty or failure to perform any covenant hereunder by the Builder; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to the Purchase Price or the obligations and agreements contained in paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement or the overhead expenses of any person or attorneys' fees in connection with the preparation of the documentation for this transaction or related to the closings thereunder. The indemnities arising under this paragraph shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of the indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of, and the release of the security interest in, the Equipment, as provided in Article 5 hereof, or the termination of this Agreement in any manner whatsoever.

The Vendee will bear the responsibility for and risk of, and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of any unit of or all the Equipment.

The Builder represents and warrants to the Vendee that, at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of the Equipment under this Agreement, the Vendee will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature (other than those created by this Agreement or the Assignment and the rights of the Lessee under the Lease).

The agreement of the parties relating to the Builder's warranty of material and workmanship and the agreement of the parties relating to patent indemnification are set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto.

ARTICLE 14. Assignments. The Vendee will not (a) except as provided in Article 11 hereof, transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment or (b) sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement or the Lease without the prior written consent of the Vendor unless such sale, assignment, transfer or disposition is made expressly subject in all respects to the

rights and remedies of the Vendor hereunder (including, without limitation, rights and remedies against the Vendee and the Lessee) except (1) to a bank or trust company, with a capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000 that is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and such bank or trust company expressly assumes, in writing, in form satisfactory to the Vendor, all of the obligations of the Vendee hereunder, (2) to any corporation which is an affiliate or subsidiary, wholly owned or otherwise, of the Vendee and the Vendee shall remain responsible and liable for all the obligations of the Vendee hereunder or (3) to any corporation which is the successor by merger or consolidation or by sale of substantially all the assets of the Vendee; provided neither the Vendee nor the successor corporation is in default hereunder or under any other indebtedness for money borrowed and provided further, that such successor corporation assumes all the obligations and responsibilities of the Vendee hereunder and under the other related documents to which the Vendee is a party relating to the financing of the Equipment.

All or any of the rights, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Vendee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject any assignee to, or relieve the Builder from, any of the obligations of the Builder to construct and deliver the Equipment in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Article 13 hereof, or relieve the Vendee of its respective obligations to the Builder contained in Articles 2, 3, 4, 6 and 13 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 14, or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment. No such assignment shall increase the Vendee's obligations hereunder.

Upon any such assignment, either the assignor or the assignee shall give written notice to the Vendee and the Lessee, together with a counterpart or copy of such assignment, stating the identity and post office address of the assignee, and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Vendee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made

by the Vendee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct.

The Vendee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Assignee as provided in the Assignment. The Vendee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Assignee to the entire unpaid indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising out of any breach of any obligation of the Builder with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof, or with respect to any indemnity herein contained, nor subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Vendee or the Lessee by the Builder. Any and all such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Vendee or the Lessee, as the case may be, against and only against the Builder. The provisions of this paragraph are subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Article 4.

ARTICLE 15. Defaults. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing, to wit:

(a) the Vendee shall fail to pay in full any sum payable by the Vendee when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Articles 4 or 21 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee) and such default shall continue for ten business days after notice thereof is given to the Lessee; or

(b) the Vendee (irrespective of the provisions of Articles 4 or 21 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee) shall, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any other covenant, agreement, term or

provision of this Agreement, or of any agreement entered into concurrently herewith relating to the financing of the Equipment, on its part to be kept and performed or to make provision satisfactory to the Vendor for such compliance; or

(c) (i) a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by the Vendee or (ii) an involuntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed against the Vendee, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed; or

(d) (i) any other voluntary proceeding shall be commenced by the Vendee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Vendee hereunder or of the Lessee under the Lease and the Consent under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations) or (ii) an involuntary proceeding of the type referred to in clause (i) of this subparagraph (d) shall be commenced against the Vendee, unless such proceeding shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 90 days after such proceeding shall have been commenced; or

(e) the Vendee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Agreement or any interest herein or any unauthorized transfer of the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment and the Vendee shall, for more than 30 days after demand in writing by the Vendor, fail to secure a reassignment or retransfer to the Vendee of such Agreement, interest or right; or

(f) an Event of Default shall have occurred under the Lease; provided, however, that the Vendee or any Beneficiary may during the term of the Lease cure the first such Event of Default within 30 days after written notice

thereof from the Vendor to the Vendee and the Beneficiaries, provided that this right to cure does not prevent the Vendor from exercising any of its rights;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, (i) subject to the rights of the Lessee set forth in Article 11 hereof, cause the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate (and the Vendee acknowledges the right of the Vendor to terminate the Lease), but without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of the Lease survive its termination and/or (ii) declare (hereinafter called a Declaration of Default) the entire unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, to the extent legally enforceable. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness so payable, with interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Vendee, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 21 hereof, wherever situated. The Vendee shall promptly notify the Vendor of any event which has come to its attention which constitutes, or with the giving of notice and/or lapse of time could constitute, an event of default under this Agreement.

The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Vendee and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, it is expressly understood and agreed by the Vendee that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 16. Remedies. At any time during the con-

tinuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, take or cause to be taken, by its agent or agents, immediate possession of the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, without liability to return to the Vendee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 16 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other premises where the Equipment may be located and may enter and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Vendee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law. The Vendee agrees to use its best efforts to permit the Vendor to have such access to the Equipment as will permit the Vendor to exercise such remedies.

In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable point or points for the delivery of the Equipment to the Vendor, the Vendee shall (subject to the rights of the Lessee set forth in Article 11 hereof), at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, if necessary, but not by way of limitation, causing prompt telegraphic and written notice to be given to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units of the Equipment have been interchanged to return the unit or units so interchanged) cause the Equipment to be placed upon such storage tracks as the Lessee reasonably may designate or in the absence of such designation as the Lessor designates;

(b) permit the Vendor to store the Equipment on such tracks for sixty days without charge for rent or storage; and

(c) prepare the same for shipment within thirty days to any reasonable place, as directed by the Lessor.

During any storage period, the Vendee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and will permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospec-

tive purchasers, lessees and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and, upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Vendor shall be entitled to a decree against the Vendee requiring specific performance hereof. The Vendee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of the Equipment in any reasonable manner.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as hereinbefore in this Article 16 provided) may, at its election and upon such notice as is hereinafter set forth, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire Conditional Sale Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Vendee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and no objection is made thereto within the 30-day period described in the proviso immediately below, all the Vendee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments made by the Vendee or for its account may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Vendee, before the expiration of 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 16.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Vendee, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, free from

any and all claims of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other person claiming from, through or under the Vendee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if, prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Vendee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for, and otherwise arranging for, the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at New York, New York, at such time or times as the Vendor may specify (unless the Vendor shall specify a different place or places, in which case the sale shall be held at such place or places as the Vendor may specify), in one lot and as an entirety or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Vendee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment, or any unit thereof, so offered for sale. The Vendee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than ten days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof. If such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 railroads have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Vendee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within ten days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Vendee or the Lessee (except

to the extent of surplus money received as hereinafter provided in this Article 16), and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder. Subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4, from and after the date of any such sale, the Vendee shall pay to the Vendor an amount equal to interest at the rate borne by the unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness with respect to each unit which shall not have been assembled, as hereinabove provided, by the date of such sale for each day from the date of such sale to the date of delivery to the purchaser at such sale.

Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative, and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Vendee or the Lessee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Vendee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Vendee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

If, after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, there shall remain any amount due to it under the provisions of this Agreement, the Vendee shall pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, and, if the Vendee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall, subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof, be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Vendee. If, after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the

Vendor, there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid to the Vendee.

The Vendee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment.

The foregoing provisions of this Article 16 are subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 17. Applicable State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable federal law) shall as to such jurisdiction be ineffective, without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Vendee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Vendee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment, or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights under this Agreement and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 18. Recording. The Vendee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed and recorded in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act; and the Vendee will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, deposit and record any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its interest in the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the purpose of

carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Vendee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing, registering, depositing and recording satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 19. Article Headings; Effect and Modification of Agreement. All article headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Except for the Participation Agreement, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Vendor and the Vendee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Vendee.

ARTICLE 20. Notice. Any notice hereunder to any of the parties designated below shall be deemed to be properly given if delivered or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, at the following addresses:

(a) to the Vendee, at 79 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110, attention of Trust Department, Corporate Division, with copies to the Beneficiaries at Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, 745 Northwestern Bank Building, 7th & Marquette Streets, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402, First National Bank of Akron, 106 South Main Street, Akron, Ohio 44308, attention of Joseph R. Miller, Vice President and General Counsel, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, 211 West Fort Street, Detroit, Michigan 48231, attention of Charles F. Barnes, Leasing Officer, and Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation, One IBM Plaza, Suite 2700, Chicago, Illinois 60611, attention of Vice President and Manager, respectively, and to Itel Leasing Corporation, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, attention of Contract Administration,

(b) to the Lessee, at P. O. Box 18, Bowling Green Station, New York, New York 10004, attention of Financial Vice President,

(c) to the Builder, at the address specified in Item 1 of Annex A hereto,

(d) to any assignee of the Vendor, or of the Vendee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Vendee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, and to the Lessee, by such assignee,

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21. Immunities; Satisfaction of Undertakings. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation under this Agreement, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incorporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

The obligations of the Vendee under the second and the penultimate paragraphs of Article 16, to the extent the enforcement by the Vendor of its remedies results from a default by the Lessee of its obligations under the Lease, and under Articles 3, 6 (other than tax liens which, pursuant to the proviso contained in the last paragraph of Article 12 hereof, are required to be discharged by the Vendee), 7 (other than the second and third sentences of the second paragraph thereof), 8, 9, 10, 12 (other than the proviso contained in the last paragraph thereof), 13 and 18 hereof shall be deemed in all respects satisfied by the Lessee's undertakings contained in the Lease. The Vendee shall not have any responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations, but if the same shall not be performed they shall constitute the basis for an event of default hereunder pursuant to Article 15 hereof, provided that an Event of Default shall have been declared under the Lease. No waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertakings under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each of and all the representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Vendee are made and intended not as personal representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements by First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., for the purpose or with the intention of binding said bank personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said bank not in its own right but solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred on it as trustee under the

Trust Agreement; and except in the case of negligence or wilful misconduct, no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said bank or the Beneficiaries on account of this Agreement or on account of any representations, covenants, undertakings or agreements of the Vendee either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the other parties hereto. The provisions of this paragraph shall inure to the benefit of any successor trustee under the Trust Agreement.

ARTICLE 22. Law Governing. The terms of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Utah; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof, if any, and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited.

ARTICLE 23. Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same contract, but the counterpart delivered to the Assignee pursuant to the Assignment shall be deemed the original and all other counterparts shall be deemed duplicates thereof. Although for convenience this Agreement is dated as of the date first above written, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed all as of the date first above written.

GREENVILLE STEEL CAR COMPANY,

by

Vice President

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by 
Authorized Officer

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:


Assistant Secretary
Lucia B. Eicher

STATE OF UTAH,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF SALT LAKE,)

On this *9th* day of *April* 1976, before me personally appeared *Robert L. Clark*, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is an authorized officer of FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said bank, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said bank by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said bank.



Notary Public

My Commission expires
November 18, 1979

SCHEDULE I TO CSA NO. 2

Allocation Schedule of Each
\$1,000,000 of Conditional
Sale Indebtedness

<u>Payment Number</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Principal Balance (After Payment)</u>	<u>Interest Payment</u>	<u>Principal Recovery</u>	<u>Total Payment</u>
	July 15, 1976	\$1,000,000.00			
1	January 15, 1977	977,648.27	\$51,250.00	\$22,351.73	\$73,601.73
2	July 15, 1977	954,151.01	50,104.47	23,497.26	73,601.73
3	January 15, 1978	929,449.52	48,900.24	24,701.49	73,601.73
4	July 15, 1978	903,482.08	47,634.29	25,967.44	73,601.73
5	January 15, 1979	876,183.81	46,303.46	27,298.27	73,601.73
6	July 15, 1979	847,486.50	44,904.42	28,697.31	73,601.73
7	January 15, 1980	817,318.45	43,433.68	30,168.05	73,601.73
8	July 15, 1980	785,604.29	41,887.57	31,714.16	73,601.73
9	January 15, 1981	752,264.78	40,262.22	33,339.51	73,601.73
10	July 15, 1981	717,216.62	38,553.57	35,048.16	73,601.73
11	January 15, 1982	680,372.24	36,757.35	36,844.38	73,601.73
12	July 15, 1982	641,639.59	34,869.08	38,732.65	73,601.73
13	January 15, 1983	600,921.89	32,884.03	40,717.70	73,601.73
14	July 15, 1983	558,117.41	30,797.25	42,804.48	73,601.73
15	January 15, 1984	520,507.02	28,603.52	37,610.39	66,213.91
16	July 15, 1984	480,969.09	26,675.98	39,537.93	66,213.91
17	January 15, 1985	456,406.03	24,649.67	24,563.06	49,212.73
18	July 15, 1985	430,584.11	23,390.81	25,821.92	49,212.73
19	January 15, 1986	404,746.27	22,067.44	25,837.84	47,905.28
20	July 15, 1986	377,584.24	20,743.25	27,162.03	47,905.28
21	January 15, 1987	350,405.45	19,351.19	27,178.79	46,529.98
22	July 15, 1987	321,833.75	17,958.28	28,571.70	46,529.98
23	January 15, 1988	293,244.43	16,493.98	28,589.32	45,083.30
24	July 15, 1988	263,189.91	15,028.78	30,054.52	45,083.30
25	January 15, 1989	233,116.84	13,488.48	30,073.07	43,561.55
26	July 15, 1989	201,502.53	11,947.24	31,614.31	43,561.55
27	January 15, 1990	169,868.72	10,327.00	31,633.81	41,960.81
28	July 15, 1990	136,613.68	8,705.77	33,255.04	41,960.81
29	January 15, 1991	70,013.27	7,001.45	66,600.41	73,601.86
30	July 15, 1991	.00	3,588.18	70,013.27	73,601.45

Annex A

to

Conditional Sale Agreement

- Item 1: Greenville Steel Car Company, a ^{Pennsylvania} ~~Delaware~~ corporation, having an address at Union Street, Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125, Attention of Fred Logan.
- Item 2: The Equipment shall be settled for in not more than two Groups of units in total delivered to and accepted by the Vendee unless a greater number shall be agreed to by the parties hereto.
- Item 3: The Builder warrants that the Equipment will be built in accordance with the Specifications and the standards and requirements set forth in Article 2 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Schedule is attached (hereinafter called the Agreement) and warrants the Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder) and workmanship and design (except as to designs specified by the Lessee and not developed by the Builder) under normal use and service, the Builder's obligation under this Item 3 being limited to making good at its plant any part or parts of any unit of Equipment which shall, within one year after the delivery of such unit of Equipment to the Vendee, be returned to the Builder with transportation charges prepaid and which examination by the Builder shall disclose to its satisfaction to have been thus defective. In no event shall the Builder be liable to anyone for any incidental, special or consequential damages of any kind. The foregoing warranty is expressly in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, and the Builder neither assumes nor authorizes any person to assume for it any other liability in connection with the construction and delivery of the Equipment, except for the patent indemnification included in Item 4 hereof and as aforesaid.

The Builder further agrees with the Vendee that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of the Agreement, nor any examination, nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Vendee of any of its rights under this Item 3.

Item 4: Except in cases of articles or materials specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder and in cases of designs, systems, processes, formulae or combinations specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder, the Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Vendee and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee, their assigns or the users of the Equipment, because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Vendee and the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which the Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or materials specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by the Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment on the ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Builder further agrees to execute and deliver to the Vendee and the Lessee or the users of the Equipment all and every such further assurance as may be reasonably requested more fully to effectuate the assignment and delivery of every such claim, right and cause of action. The Vendee and the Lessee will give notice to the

Builder of any claim known to them, respectively, from which liability may be charged against the Builder hereunder. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, or the satisfaction, discharge or termination of this Agreement in any manner whatsoever.

Item 5: The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached is \$13,325,000.

Item 6: The Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness referred to in Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached is \$9,535,000; provided that the Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness referred to in this Item 6 and in Item 6 of Annex A to CSA No. 1 do not aggregate more than \$14,000,000.

Item 7:	<u>Payment Number</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
	14	July 15, 1983	110.25
	15	January 15, 1984	110.25
	16	July 15, 1984	108.96875
	17	January 15, 1985	108.96875
	18	July 15, 1985	107.6875
	19	January 15, 1986	107.6875
	20	July 15, 1986	106.40625
	21	January 15, 1987	106.40625
	22	July 15, 1987	105.125
	23	January 15, 1988	105.125
	24	July 15, 1988	103.84375
	25	January 15, 1989	103.84375
	26	July 15, 1989	102.5625
	27	January 15, 1990	102.5625
	28	July 15, 1990	101.28125
	29	January 15, 1991	101.28125
	30	July 15, 1991	100

Annex B

to

Conditional Sale Agreement

<u>Type</u>	<u>Builder's Specifications</u>	<u>Builder's Plant</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Lessee's Identifying Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u>	<u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u>	<u>Estimated Total Base Price</u>	<u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u>
100-ton triple hopper cars	H-3042-A	Greenville, Pennsylvania	600	AEPX 2601-3200	\$30,000	\$18,000,000	400 cars on April 14, 1976, and 200 cars on May 19, 1976, at a location or locations determined by Lessee and Builder

ANNEX C
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT
(NO. 2)

Dated as of January 15, 1976

between

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

and

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity, but solely
as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS,
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON,
THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, and
BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

	<u>Page</u>
PARTIES	1
PREAMBLES	1
SECTION 1. Net Lease	2
SECTION 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units	3
SECTION 3. Rentals	3
SECTION 4. Term of Lease	4
SECTION 5. Identification Marks	5
SECTION 6. Taxes	5
SECTION 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurences; Economic Unserviceability; Insurance	9
SECTION 8. Reports	14
SECTION 9. Disclaimer of Warranties; Com- pliance With Laws and Rules; Indemnification	16
SECTION 10. Default	19
SECTION 11. Return of Units Upon Default	25
SECTION 12. Assignment; Possession and Use	26
SECTION 13. Purchase and Renewal Options	27

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of, this document.

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION 14. Return of Units Upon Expiration of Term	30
SECTION 15. Recording	32
SECTION 16. Federal Income Taxes	
(a) Tax Ruling and Indemnification ...	32
(b) Rental Adjustment for Lessee's Capital Expenditures	37
(c) Capital Expenditures by Lessor ...	39
SECTION 17. Interest on Overdue Rentals	42
SECTION 18. Agreement of Lease	43
SECTION 19. Notices	43
SECTION 20. Severability; Effect and Modifi- cation of Lease; Article Headings ...	43
SECTION 21. Execution	44
SECTION 22. Quiet Enjoyment	44
SECTION 23. Law Governing	44
SECTION 24. Notice of Default	44
SECTION 25. Immunities; No Recourse	44
TESTIMONIUM	45
SIGNATURES	45
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	
SCHEDULE A [Units Leased]	
SCHEDULE B [Computation of Casualty Value]	

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT No. 2 dated as of January 15, 1976, between INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, an Indiana corporation (hereinafter called the Lessee), and FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement No. 2 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON, THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY and BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION (hereinafter called the Beneficiaries); said First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., in its role as Trustee being hereinafter called the Lessor.

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 dated as of the date hereof with Greenville Steel Car Company, a Pennsylvania corporation (hereinafter called the Builder; such agreement being hereinafter called the Security Documentation), wherein the Builder has agreed to manufacture, sell and deliver to the Lessor that portion of the units of the railroad equipment listed in Schedule A hereto (hereinafter called the Equipment) which have been delivered and accepted and settled for on or prior to June 30, 1976, under said Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 (such units to be described in Supplement No. I hereto (which the parties hereto agree to execute) and being hereinafter called the Units);

WHEREAS the Builder, pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment annexed as Exhibit B to the Security Documentation, is assigning its interests in the Security Documentation to Girard Trust Bank, acting as Agent (said bank, as so acting, being hereinafter together with its successors and assigns called the Vendor) under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement) with the Lessee, First Security National Bank of Utah, N.A., acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee under the Trust Agreement with the Beneficiaries and correspondingly but severally acting as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement with International Paper Leasing Corporation and Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis (hereinafter called the Other Beneficiaries), and the parties named in Schedule B to the Participation Agreement (herein with their successors and assigns called the Investors and individually the Investor); and

WHEREAS the Lessee desires to lease from the Lessor such number of Units of the Equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the Security Documentation, at the rentals and for the terms and upon the conditions hereinafter provided;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the rentals to be paid and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by the Lessee, the Lessor hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

§ 1. Net Lease. This Lease is a net lease and, except as herein expressly provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent, reduction thereof or set-off against rent, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Lessor under this Lease or under the Security Documentation, or against the Builder or the Vendor or otherwise; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate, or the respective obligations of the Lessor or the Lessee be otherwise affected, by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee, or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender this Lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Except as expressly provided herein, each rental and other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all

or any part of such payment from the Lessor for any reason whatsoever.

§ 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the Security Documentation. The Lessor will cause each Unit to be delivered to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States of America at which such Unit is delivered to the Lessor under the Security Documentation. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause its agent or an employee of the Lessee to inspect the same, and if such Unit is found to be acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit and the Lessee shall execute and deliver to the Lessor a certificate of acceptance (hereinafter called the Certificate of Acceptance) in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the Security Documentation, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Lessor on the date of such Certificate of Acceptance and is marked in accordance with § 5 hereof, whereupon, except as provided in the next sentence hereof, such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease. The delivery, inspection and acceptance hereunder of any unit of Equipment excluded from the Security Documentation pursuant to the second paragraph of Article 3 or the first paragraph of Article 4 thereof shall be null and void and ineffective to subject such unit to this Lease.

§ 3. Rentals. The Lessee agrees to pay to the Lessor, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, (i) a first rental payment on July 15, 1976, and (ii) 30 consecutive semiannual payments payable in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year commencing January 15, 1977. The rental payment payable on July 15, 1976, shall be in an amount equal to .0284723% of the Purchase Price (as defined in the Security Documentation) of each Unit then subject to this Lease for each day elapsed from the Closing Date (as defined in the Security Documentation) for such Unit to the date of such payment (each month being deemed to have 30 days). The next 30 rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to 5.26650% of the Purchase Price of each Unit then subject to this Lease delivered prior to July 1, 1976. On July 15, 1976, and the Cut-Off Date (as defined in the Participation Agreement) the Lessee shall also pay, as additional rental hereunder, amounts equal to the amounts required by the Lessor to make the payments provided for in the penultimate paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Partici-

pation Agreement whether or not any Units have been subjected to this Lease.

The rental payments hereinbefore set forth are subject to adjustment pursuant to §§ 7, 9 and 16 hereof.

If any of the semiannual rental payment dates referred to above is not a business day the semiannual rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day. The term "business day" as used herein means a calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Salt Lake City, Utah, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

The Lessor irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all the payments provided for in this Lease, including, but not limited to, the payments provided for in this § 3 and in § 7 hereof, at the principal office of the Vendor, for the account of the Lessor in care of the Vendor, with instructions to the Vendor first, to apply such payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the Security Documentation, and second, so long as no event of default or event which with the lapse of time and/or demand provided for in the Security Documentation could constitute an event of default under the Security Documentation shall have occurred and be continuing, to pay any balance promptly to the Lessor or such other person as the Lessor shall direct at such place as the Lessor shall specify in writing. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for herein as contemplated by this paragraph in Federal or other funds immediately available to the Vendor by 11:00 a.m., local time, on the date such payment is due.

§ 4. Term of Lease. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery and acceptance of such Unit hereunder and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 10 and 13 hereof, shall terminate on the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee, the Lessor and the Beneficiaries hereunder (including, but not limited to, the obligations under §§ 6, 7, 9 and 14 hereof) shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

All rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights of the Vendor under the Security Documentation; provided, however, that the Lessee shall be entitled to possession and use of the Units in accordance with the second paragraph

of § 12 hereof.

§ 5. Identification Marks. The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the identifying number set forth in Schedule A hereto, or in the case of any Unit not there listed, such identifying number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Lease to cover such Unit, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one-half inch in height, the words "Ownership subject to a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c", "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company under a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c" or other appropriate words designated by the Vendor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Lessor's and Vendor's title to and interest in such Unit and the rights of the Lessor under this Lease and of the rights of the Vendor under the Security Documentation. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked and will replace promptly any such markings which may be removed, defaced or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the identifying number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Vendor and the Lessor and duly filed, recorded and deposited by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the Security Documentation shall have been filed, recorded and deposited and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Vendor and the Lessor an opinion of counsel to such effect and to the effect that such filing and recordation will protect the interest of the Vendor and the Lessor in and to the Units and no filing, recording or deposit (or giving of notice) with any other federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary in order to protect the interest of the Vendor or the Lessor in and to the Units in the United States of America or any state thereof. The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates or assignees or sublessees.

Except as provided in the immediately preceding paragraph, the Lessee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

§ 6. Taxes. All payments to be made by the Lessee under this Lease will be free of net expense (after giving

effect to Federal, state and local income tax benefits accruing to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries) to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries for collection or other charges and will be free of net expense (after giving effect to Federal, state and local income tax benefits accruing to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries) to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries with respect to the amount of any local, state, federal, or foreign taxes (other than any United States federal income tax payable by the Beneficiaries in consequence of the receipt of payments provided for in this Lease and other than the aggregate of all state or local taxes imposed on or measured by net income based on such receipts and other than franchise taxes on Lessor's capital stock or net worth attributable to the Units or this Lease, up to the amount of any such taxes based on such receipts which would be payable to the states and localities in which the Beneficiaries have their respective principal places of business without apportionment to any other state, except as to the amount of any such tax which the Lessor can reasonably establish is in substitution for or relieves the Lessee from the payment of taxes which it would otherwise be obligated to pay or reimburse as herein provided) or license fees, assessments, charges, fines or penalties (all such expenses, taxes, license fees, assessments, charges, fines and penalties being hereinafter called impositions) hereafter levied or imposed upon or in connection with or measured by this Lease or any sale, rental, use, payment, shipment, delivery or transfer of title under the terms hereof or the Security Documentation, all of which impositions the Lessee assumes and agrees to pay when due or on demand by the Lessor for any imposition payable and paid by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries in addition to the payments to be made by the Lessee provided for by other Sections of this Lease. The Lessee will also pay promptly all impositions which may be imposed upon any Unit or for the use or operation thereof (except as provided above) or upon the gross receipts, income and earnings arising therefrom (except as provided above) or upon the Lessor solely by reason of its ownership thereof and will keep at all times all and every part of such Unit free and clear of all impositions which might in any way affect the title of the Lessor or the interest of the Vendor or the Beneficiaries or result in a lien upon any such Unit except for liens for taxes not yet due and payable; provided, however, that the Lessee shall be under no obligation to pay any impositions of any kind so long as it is contesting in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings such impositions and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opin-

ion of the Lessor and the Beneficiaries, adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor or the Beneficiaries under this Lease or the Vendor under the Security Documentation.

In the event that the Lessor shall become obligated to make any payment to the Builder or the Vendor or otherwise pursuant to Article 6 of the Security Documentation not covered by the foregoing paragraph of this § 6, the Lessee shall pay such additional amounts (which shall also be deemed impositions hereunder) to the Lessor as will enable the Lessor to fulfill completely its obligations pursuant to said provision.

In the event that the Lessee has knowledge of any returns, statements or reports with respect to impositions which are required to be made, the Lessee will notify the Lessor and the Vendor of such requirements and make such returns, statements and reports in such manner (unless otherwise agreed by the Vendor and the Lessor) as to show the interest of the Lessor, the Beneficiaries and the Vendor in such Units; provided, however, that the Lessor, and, if applicable, the Beneficiaries, shall, with respect to any state or political subdivision thereof of the United States of America, file required returns, statements, and reports relating to sales or use taxes, franchise taxes, value added taxes and taxes, fees, and charges on or measured by gross receipts, income or earnings arising under this Lease, and remit the amount thereof and the Lessee shall reimburse the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, if applicable, promptly upon demand for the amount of such taxes, fees and charges except as provided above.

If claim is made against the Lessor or the Beneficiaries for any tax or other imposition which the Lessee is required to pay or to reimburse under this Lease, and the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, shall have actual knowledge of such claim, such party shall give the Lessee prompt notice thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, the Lessee shall promptly and in good faith determine whether such claimed additional tax or other imposition is to be contested, and if the decision to contest is made, the Lessee shall promptly notify the Lessor of such decision and shall proceed, with due diligence and at its own expense, to contest the validity, applicability or amount of such additional tax or other imposition by whatsoever method is allowed by law that it chooses, including (a) resisting payment.

thereof if practicable, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, or (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings. The Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, will fully cooperate with the Lessee in any such contest, including permitting the Lessee to contest the tax or imposition in the Lessor's or Beneficiaries' name, as appropriate, and the Lessee agrees to promptly reimburse the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as appropriate, for all reasonable expenses incurred by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, in connection therewith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a claim for additional tax or other imposition, together with any interest or penalty thereon, shall be paid (by the Lessee or with prompt reimbursement to the Lessor or the Beneficiaries by the Lessee if paid by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries), subject to refund proceedings, if, in the judgment of the Lessor, failure to pay such claim promptly would adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor or the Beneficiaries under this Lease or the Vendor under the Security Documentation. If the Lessor or the Beneficiaries shall receive a refund of any such additional tax or other imposition which has been paid or reimbursed by the Lessee, the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, shall promptly pay to the Lessee the amount of any such refund, together with any interest thereon received by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of the Lessor or the Beneficiaries to give the Lessee prompt notice of any claim for taxes or other impositions for which the Lessee is required to pay or reimburse the Lessor or Beneficiaries, as applicable, under § 6 of this Lease, shall not relieve the Lessee of its obligation to pay such tax or imposition, or reimburse the Lessor or Beneficiaries, as applicable, therefor, unless such failure to give prompt notice deprives the Lessee, acting in its own name or otherwise, of the right to contest such tax or imposition. If such deprivation is limited to the right to contest the tax prior to payment, the party failing to give such notice shall not be entitled to have Lessee pay or reimburse such tax unless and until such party pays such tax or imposition and seeks a refund thereof at its own expense, and there is a final determination that such tax or imposition is not refundable.

The obligations of the Beneficiaries, the Lessor and the Lessee under this § 6 shall survive the termination

of this Lease.

To the extent the Lessee may be prohibited by law from performing in its name the duties required by this § 6, the Lessor and the Beneficiaries hereby authorize the Lessee to act in the Lessor's or Beneficiaries' names and on the Lessor's or Beneficiaries' behalf, as applicable; provided, however, that the Lessee shall indemnify and hold the Lessor and the Beneficiaries harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, expenses, damages, losses and liabilities incurred in connection therewith as a result of, or incident to, any action by the Lessee pursuant to this authorization.

The Lessee shall, whenever reasonably requested by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, submit to the Lessor copies of returns, statements, reports, billings and remittances, or furnish other evidence satisfactory to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries of the Lessee's performance of its duties under this § 6. The Lessee shall also furnish promptly upon request such data known or available to the Lessee as the Lessor or the Beneficiaries reasonably may require to permit the Lessor's and the Beneficiaries' compliance with the requirements of taxing jurisdictions.

§ 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurrences; Economic Unserviceability; Insurance. The Lessee agrees that, at its own cost and expense, it will be responsible for maintenance and repairs required to maintain and keep each Unit which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition.

In the event that any Unit shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, or irreparably damaged, from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 120 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States (such occurrences being hereinafter called Casualty Occurrences), prior to the return of such Unit in the manner set forth in § 14 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor and the Vendor with respect thereto. On the rental payment date next succeeding such notice the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor an amount equal to the rental payment or payments in respect of such Unit due and payable on such date plus a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as hereinafter defined)

of such Unit as of the date of such payment in accordance with the schedule referred to below. Upon the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and (except in the case of the loss, theft, or complete destruction of such Unit) the Lessor shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof, at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Lessor, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of any sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess received by it from such sale to the Lessor.

The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the payment date on which payment is to be made as aforesaid shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in the Schedule in item 1 of Schedule B hereto opposite such date.

The aforesaid percentages have been computed without regard to recapture of the Investment Credit (as defined in § 16 hereof). Consequently, the Casualty Value of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence during the period preceding the third, fifth or seventh anniversary of the date of delivery and acceptance of such Unit shall be increased by the applicable percentage of the Purchase Price set forth in item 3 of Schedule B hereto and such additional amount, if any, shall be included within the meaning of the term "Casualty Value" as used herein. In the event there is a change in section 38 and related sections of the Code (as defined in § 16 hereof) during the term of this Lease adjusting the amount of recapture of investment credit, said percentages will be adjusted accordingly.

Whenever any Unit shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence after termination of this Lease and before such Unit shall have been returned in the manner provided in § 14 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor with respect thereto and pay to the Lessor an amount equal to the Casualty Value of such Unit, which shall be equal to 20% of the Purchase Price of such Unit if during the first renewal term hereof, 15% if during the second renewal term hereof, or 10% if during the third renewal term hereof. Upon the making of any such payment by the Lessee in respect

of any Unit (except in the case of the loss, theft or complete destruction of such Unit), the Lessor shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof, at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Lessor, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess to the Lessor.

In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States (hereinafter called the Government) of any Unit during the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred, except that if such Unit is returned by the Government at any time after the end of the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, the Lessee shall be obligated to return such Unit to the Lessor pursuant to § 11 or 14 hereof, as the case may be, promptly upon such return by the Government rather than at the end of the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, but the Lessee shall in all other respects comply with the provisions of said § 11 or 14, as the case may be, with respect to such Unit. All payments received by the Lessor, the Beneficiaries or the Lessee from the Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease or any renewal thereof shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessee provided no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing; and all payments received by the Lessor, the Beneficiaries or the Lessee from the Government for the use of such Unit after the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessor or the Beneficiaries.

Except as hereinabove in this § 7 provided, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, and shall bear the risk of, any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder until return thereof pursuant to § 11 or § 14 hereof.

Notwithstanding any provision contained in this

Lease to the contrary, in the event that the Lessee shall in its reasonable judgment determine that the Units have become economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business during the original term of this Lease, the Lessee shall have the right at its option, on at least 60 days' prior written notice to the Lessor, to terminate (subject to the provisions for the survival of indemnification obligations contained in § 9 hereof) this Lease in whole as to all the Units or in part as to groups of not less than 25 of the Units under this Lease and not less than 100 of the Units in the aggregate under this Lease and the other Lease being executed simultaneously herewith on the first rental payment date following the expiration of such notice period (for the purpose of this § 7 called the "termination date") provided that (i) the termination date is not earlier than July 15, 1983, (ii) on the termination date no Event of Default (or other event which after lapse of time or notice or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, (iii) on the termination date the Units shall be in the same condition as if being redelivered pursuant to § 14 hereof, (iv) the Lessee shall have delivered to the Lessor a certificate signed by its Chairman of the Board, its President or one of its Vice Presidents to the effect that such Units are economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business. During the period from the giving of such notice until the fifth business day preceding the termination date, the Lessee shall, and Lessee is hereby appointed by Lessor as agent for such purpose, and the Lessor may, use its best efforts to obtain bids for the purchase of the Units, and the Lessee shall at least 5 business days prior to such termination date certify to the Lessor the amount of each such bid obtained by it and the name and address of the person (which shall not be a person affiliated with the Lessee or any person from whom the Lessee or any such affiliate intends thereafter to lease such Units) submitting such bid. On or before the termination date the Lessor shall, subject to the Lessee's obtaining, on behalf of the Lessor, any governmental consents required, sell such Units for cash to the bidder who shall have submitted the highest bid prior to the termination date; in the event Lessor fails to so sell such Units, Lessor hereby appoints Lessee its agent and attorney in fact to effect such sale. The total sales price realized at such sale shall be paid to the Lessor in immediately available funds on the termination date and, in addition, on the termination date, the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor, the excess, if any, of the Economic Obsolescence Value (as

hereinafter defined) in respect of the Units, computed as of the termination date, over the net sales price of such Units after deducting from such sales price any and all costs and expenses whatsoever incurred by the Lessor in connection with such sales. If no sale shall occur on the date scheduled therefor as above provided, this Lease shall continue in full force and effect without change. In the event of such sale and the receipt by the Lessor of the amounts above described, the obligation of the Lessee to pay rent pursuant to § 3 hereof in respect of the Units so sold on each rental payment date shall continue to and including the termination date but shall then terminate. The Lessor, in both its individual and fiduciary capacity, shall be under no duty to solicit bids, to inquire into the efforts of the Lessee to obtain bids or otherwise to take any action or incur any cost or expense in connection with any sale pursuant to this § 7, other than to transfer or to cause to be transferred to the purchaser named in the highest bid certified by the Lessee to the Lessor, as above provided, all of the Lessor's right, title and interest in and to the Units. Any sale pursuant to this § 7 shall be free and clear of all of the Lessee's rights to the Units, but otherwise shall be made without warranties other than against Lessor's acts.

The Economic Obsolescence Value of each Unit as of any rental payment date on which termination may be effected shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in the Schedule in Item 2 of Schedule B opposite such rental payment date.

Subject to the provisions of § 11 and § 14 hereof, the Lessee will, at all times prior to the return of the Equipment to the Lessor, at its own expense, cause to be carried and maintained property insurance in respect of the Units at the time subject hereto, and public liability insurance comparable in amounts and against risks insured against by the Lessee in respect of similar equipment owned by it and, in any event, comparable in amounts and against risks insured against by the Lessee in respect of similar equipment leased or operated by it, but in no event shall the limits of liability of such public liability insurance be less than \$2,500,000 for any one occurrence. All policies evidencing such insurance shall contain an agreement by the insurers that such policies shall not be canceled or the amount of coverage thereof or persons covered thereunder adversely changed without at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Lessor and the Vendor by the insurers or the insurers'

authorized representative, as the case may be. The benefits of such insurance shall be payable to the Vendor, the Lessor and the Lessee, as their interests may appear, so long as the indebtedness, if any, evidenced by the Security Documentation shall not have been paid in full, and thereafter to the Lessor and the Lessee as their interests may appear. Any insurance proceeds in respect of damage to or loss of the Units or condemnation payments received hereunder by the Vendor shall, subject to the provisions of the fifth paragraph of Article 7 of the Security Documentation, be invested and reinvested by the Vendor as Agent under the Participation Agreement in United States Treasury securities under a repurchase agreement for a term not in excess of 30 days with a bank which is a member of the New York Clearing House and, also subject to the provisions of the fifth paragraph of Article 7 of the Security Documentation, upon the next succeeding Payment Date, be paid to Lessor together with any earnings from such investment. If the Lessor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of a Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence, or any earnings from investment by the Vendor pursuant to the next preceding sentence, the Lessor shall, subject to the Lessee having made payment of the Casualty Value in respect of such Unit, pay such proceeds or condemnation payments or investment earnings to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to a Unit paid by the Lessee and any balance of such proceeds or condemnation payments or investment earnings shall remain the property of the Lessor. All insurance proceeds and investment earnings thereon received by the Lessor in respect of any Unit not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Lessor that any damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

The Lessor agrees that, after the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (as defined in the Security Documentation) shall have been paid in full and the original lease term shall have expired, the Lessor shall be responsible for the investment of funds referred to in the preceding paragraph during any renewal term of this Lease.

§ 8. Reports. On or before June 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1977, the Lessee will furnish to the Lessor and the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding April 30 the amount, description and numbers of all Units then leased hereunder and covered by the Security Documentation, the amount, descrip-

tion and numbers of all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding twelve months (or since the date of this Lease in the case of the first such statement) or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending such repairs (other than running repairs) and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Lessor or the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and markings required by § 5 hereof and by the Security Documentation have been preserved or replaced. The Lessor, at its sole cost and expense, shall have the right by its agents, to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Lessor may request during the continuance of this Lease.

The Lessee will furnish to the Lessor, the Vendor, the Beneficiaries and any party for whom the Vendor is acting as Agent who shall so request (1) as soon as possible and in any event within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a certificate signed by the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer of the Lessee stating that a review of the activities of the Lessee during such year has been made under his supervision with a view to determining whether the Lessee has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled all its obligations under this Lease, the Participation Agreement and the Consent and that to the best of his knowledge the Lessee during such year has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant, obligation and condition contained herein and in the Participation Agreement and the Consent, or if an Event of Default (as defined in the Lease) shall exist or have existed or if an event has occurred and is continuing which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default, specifying such Event of Default and all such events and the nature and status thereof, (ii) as soon as available and to the extent available, and in any event within 90 days after the end of the first, second and third quarterly accounting periods in each fiscal year of the Lessee copies of the consolidated balance sheet of the Lessee as of the end of such accounting period and copies of the related statements of income and retained earnings of the Lessee for the portion of its fiscal year ended with the last day of such quarterly accounting period, all in reasonable detail and stating in comparative form the figures for the corresponding date and period in the previous fiscal year, (iii) as soon as available, and in any event within 120

days after the end of each fiscal year, copies, in comparative form with the preceding fiscal year, of the consolidated balance sheet of the Lessee as at the end of such fiscal year, and of the consolidated statements of income, retained earnings and the consolidated statements of Sources of Funds for Utility Plant Additions of the Lessee for such fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and stating in comparative form the consolidated figures as of the end of and for the previous fiscal year, and accompanied by an opinion thereon of independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing selected by the Lessee which opinion shall state that such financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied (except for changes in application in which such accountants concur) and that the examination of such accountants in connection with such financial statements has been made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as were considered necessary in the circumstances, (iv) promptly upon the filing of the same, the annual reports of the Lessee under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (v) from time to time such other information as the Lessor may reasonably request. The Lessee will furnish the Lessor from time to time on request such information as the Lessee or the Lessor may be required to furnish to any person pursuant to the Security Documentation. The Lessor shall have the right, at its expense, during the term of this Lease to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Lessee with, and to be advised as to the same by, its officers and employees, at such reasonable times and intervals as the Lessor may desire.

§ 9. Disclaimer of Warranties; Compliance with Laws and Rules; Indemnification. AS BETWEEN LESSOR AND LESSEE, THE LESSEE TAKES THE EQUIPMENT AS IS FROM THE LESSOR AND THE LESSOR MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND THE LESSOR MAKES NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Lessor and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Lessor hereby irrevoc-

cably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Lessor and/or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims and rights the Lessor may have against the Builder under the provisions of Items 3 and 4 of Annex A of the Security Documentation and under documents delivered pursuant to § 4 of the Agreement and Assignment relating hereto; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessor may assert and enforce, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, such claims and rights. The Lessor shall have no responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Unit or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Unit or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Unit. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee and the Lessor that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee, and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Lessor based on any of the foregoing matters. Lessor agrees with the Lessee that it will not accept Equipment other than pursuant to a sale meeting the conditions of § 4 of the Agreement and Assignment relative hereto.

The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Lessor and the Vendor, to comply in all respects (including without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all applicable laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units, and in the event that, prior to the expiration of this Lease or any renewal thereof, such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement,

addition or modification of or to any part on any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Lessor or the Vendor under this Lease or under the Security Documentation. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may furnish additions, modifications and improvements to the Units during the term of this Lease provided that such additions, modifications and improvements are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units. The additions, modifications and improvements made by the Lessee under the preceding sentence shall be owned by the Lessee, unless made pursuant to, or required by, the first sentence of this paragraph, the first sentence of § 7, § 11 or § 14 of this Lease.

Except as otherwise provided, the Lessee agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless respectively and severally the Vendor, each Investor, the Beneficiaries and the Owner Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities) from and against all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever, regardless of the cause thereof, and expenses in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, counsel fees and expenses, patent liabilities, penalties and interest, arising out of or as the result of the entering into or the performance of, or the occurrence of a default under the Consent, an Event of Default under this Lease or an event of default under the Security Documentation or a default under the Participation Agreement chargeable to Lessee, or the ownership, ordering, acquisition, use, operation, condition, purchase, delivery, rejection, storage or return of any Unit pursuant to this Lease, the Participation Agreement or the Security Documentation, or any accident in connection therewith resulting in damage to property or injury or death to any person, or the transfer of title to the Equipment by Vendor pursuant to any provision of the Security Documentation; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to the Purchase Price or the obligations and agreements contained in paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement or the overhead expenses of any person or attorneys' fees in connection with the preparation of the documentation for this transaction or related to the closings thereunder or any failure of payment of any of the principal or interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness. The indemnities arising

under this paragraph shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all obligations under this Lease or the expiration or termination of this Lease.

In the event that there are any gains, losses, earnings, liabilities or expenses arising out of or resulting from the Investments made pursuant to Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement, including, but not limited to, any excess or deficiency in respect thereof, the Lessee agrees that each rental payment due thereafter in respect of Units acquired after such excess or deficiency arose shall be increased or decreased by such amount as, in the reasonable opinion of the Lessor, will cause the Lessor's net return (after giving effect to such receipts and/or the payment of such losses, liabilities or expenses) to equal the net return (computed on the same assumptions used by the Lessor in originally evaluating this transaction) that would have been available to the Lessor if the Lessor had not been required to pay or receive such gains, losses, earnings, liabilities or expenses; provided, however, that no such adjustment shall reduce the amount of rental below that which is necessary to satisfy the obligation of the Lessor to pay the Purchase Price, and interest thereon, for the Units under the Security Documentation, notwithstanding any limitations of liability of the Lessor contained therein.

The Lessee agrees to prepare and deliver to the Lessor within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on behalf of the Lessor) any and all reports (other than tax returns) to be filed by the Lessor with any federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Lessor or the Vendor of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee.

§ 10. Default. If, during the continuance of this Lease, one or more of the following events (each such event being herein sometimes called an Event of Default) shall occur:

A. default shall be made in payment of any amount provided for in §§ 3, 7 or 13 hereof, and such default shall continue for ten business days after notice thereof is given to the Lessee;

B. the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or of the right to possession of the

Units, or any thereof;

C. default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained herein (other than in the tax representations and warranties in § 16 hereof), in the Consent or in the Participation Agreement by the Lessee, and such default shall continue for 30 days after written notice from the Lessor or the Vendor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

D. (i) a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by the Lessee or (ii) an involuntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed against the Lessee, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 60 days after each petition shall have been filed;

E. (i) any other voluntary proceedings shall be commenced by the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder or under the Consent, under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions, or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder or under the Consent) or (ii) an involuntary proceeding of the type referred to in clause (i) of this subparagraph (D) shall be commenced against the Lessee, unless such proceeding shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 60 days after such proceeding shall have been commenced;

F. any representation or warranty made by the Lessee in this Lease or the Participation Agreement or in any document or certificate furnished the Lessor in connection herewith or pursuant hereto shall prove

to be incorrect at any time in any material respect and such condition shall continue unremedied for a period of 15 days after written notice thereof by the Lessor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

G. if (i) any obligations of the Lessee in excess of \$500,000 in the aggregate for the payment of borrowed money (with respect to either principal or interest), for the deferred purchase price of property or for the payment of rent or hire under any lease shall not be paid when the same becomes due whether by acceleration or otherwise after the expiration of any applicable grace period, or shall be declared due and payable prior to the maturity thereof, (ii) the Lessee shall default in the performance of any other term, agreement, covenant or condition contained in any agreement or instrument under or by which any such obligation is created, evidenced or secured, if the effect of such default is to cause, or permit the holder or holders of such obligation (or a trustee on behalf of such holder or holders) to cause any such obligations in excess of \$500,000 in the aggregate to become due prior to its stated maturity, or (iii) final judgments for the payment of money in excess of \$500,000 in the aggregate shall be rendered against the Lessee and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 60 days during which execution of such judgment shall not be effectively stayed, and if, after the occurrence of any of the events specified in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of this sentence, (x) within 15 days after receipt by the Lessee of notice from the Vendor or notice from the Lessor after the Conditional Sale Indebtedness has been paid in full, the Lessee shall not have retained American Appraisal Co. or, if American Appraisal Co. is not available to act, another independent appraiser which each of the Investors shall have notified Lessee is acceptable to each of them in the aforesaid notice, to determine if the Units are being maintained in compliance with the first paragraph of § 7 hereof and (y) within 45 days after retaining such appraiser the Lessee shall not have delivered to the Vendor a report of said independent appraiser to the effect that the appraisal was conducted in accordance with generally accepted appraisal techniques and the Units are being so maintained; or

H. an Event of Default shall have occurred under the Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof between the Lessee and the Lessor as trustee for the Other Beneficiaries;

then, in any such case, the Lessor, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action or actions either at law or in equity, to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof including net after-tax losses of federal and state income tax benefits to which the Lessor would otherwise be entitled under this Lease; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Lessor may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises where any of the Units may be and take possession of all or any of such Units, the Lessee hereby agreeing to use its best efforts to permit the Lessor to have such access to the Equipment as will permit the Lessor to exercise such remedies, and thenceforth hold, possess, sell, operate, lease to others and enjoy the same free from any right of the Lessee, or its successors or assigns, to use the Units for any purposes whatever and without any duty to account to the Lessee for such action or inaction or for any proceeds arising therefrom; but the Lessor shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith from the Lessee as damages for loss of the bargain and not as a penalty, whichever of the following amounts the Lessor, in its sole discretion, shall specify: (x) a sum, with respect to each Unit, equal to (A) the excess of the present value, at the time of such termination, of the entire unpaid balance of all rental for such Unit which

would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit over the then present value of the rental which the Lessor reasonably estimates to be obtainable for the Unit during such period, such present value to be computed in each case on the basis of a 10-1/4% per annum discount, compounded semiannually from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated; provided, however, that in the event that the Lessor shall have rented any Unit, then the reasonably estimated rental with respect to any such rental period shall be equal to that rental actually obtained by Lessor during such rental period, plus (B) to the extent not paid pursuant to § 16 hereof, an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by the Beneficiaries in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of any Federal, state or local government or taxing authority of the United States of America or under the laws of any taxing authority or governmental subdivision of a foreign country, shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Beneficiaries, be equal to all or such portion of the Investment Credit (as defined in § 16 hereof) lost, not claimed, not available for claim, disallowed or recaptured by or from the Beneficiaries as a direct or indirect result of the breach of one or more of the representations, warranties and covenants made by the Lessee in § 16 or any other provision of this Lease or the sale or other disposition of the Lessor's interest in any Unit after the occurrence of an Event of Default, plus such sum as shall cause each Beneficiary's net return under this Lease to be equal to the net return that would have been available to such Beneficiary if it had been entitled to utilization of all or such portion of the ADR Deduction and the Interest Deduction (as such deductions are defined in § 16 hereof) which was lost, not claimed, not available for claim or disallowed or recaptured in respect of a Unit as a direct or indirect result of the breach of one or more of the representations, warranties and covenants made by the Lessee in § 16 or any other provision of this Lease, the inaccuracy of any statement in any letter or document furnished to the Lessor by the Lessee, the termination of this Lease, the Lessee's loss of the right to use such Unit, any action or inaction by the Lessee or the sale or other disposition of the Lessor's interest in such Unit after the occurrence of an Event

of Default, plus such sum as will pay or reimburse such Beneficiary for any interest, penalties or additions to tax incurred in connection with such loss, failure to claim, inability to claim, disallowance or recapture; or (y) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the rental payment date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Lessor reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time; provided, however, that in determining any such amounts, or any component thereof, where actual values exist they shall be utilized; and provided, further, that in the event the Lessor shall have sold any Unit, the Lessor, in lieu of collecting any amounts payable to the Lessor by the Lessee pursuant to the preceding clauses (x) and (y) of this clause (b) with respect to such Unit, shall demand that the Lessee pay the Lessor and the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit, as of the rental payment date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale.

In addition, the Lessee shall be liable, except as otherwise provided above, for any and all unpaid amounts due hereunder before, during or after the exercise of any of the foregoing remedies and for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any Event of Default or the exercise of the Lessor's remedies with respect thereto, including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the return of any Unit.

The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Lessor shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law, now or hereafter in effect, which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited by law. Except as herein expressly provided, the Lessee hereby waives any and all existing or future claims to any offset against the rental payments due hereunder, and agrees to make such payments regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by the Lessee or on its behalf.

The failure of the Lessor to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

§ 11. Return of Units Upon Default. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 10 hereof, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Lessor. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units to the Lessor as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost and expense:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged to return the Unit or Units so interchanged) place such Units upon such storage tracks as the Lessee reasonably may designate or in the absence of such designation, as the Lessor may designate;

(b) permit the Lessor to store such Units on such tracks for sixty days without charge for insurance, rent or storage; and

(c) prepare the same for shipment within thirty days to the nearest carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Lessor.

The assembling, storage, insurance and preparation of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense of the Lessee and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, store, insure and prepare the Units. The Lessor and the Beneficiaries shall bear all risk and liability from all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever, and expenses in connection therewith, including without limitation counsel fees and expenses, penalties and interest, from and after the time that the Units shall be shipped by the Lessor, or after the end of said sixty-day storage period if the Units shall not have been shipped theretofore,

and arising out of or as a result of the ownership, acquisition, purchase, use, operation, condition, storage, delivery or return of any Unit or otherwise or any accident related thereto and the Lessor and the Beneficiaries agree to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Lessee therefrom, it being agreed that such indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all obligations under this Lease or the expiration or termination of the term of this Lease. During any storage period up to the aforesaid 60-day maximum, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Equipment in good order and repair and will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All amounts earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Lessor and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Lessor net of expenses.

Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Lessee under the foregoing provisions of this § 11, the Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Lessor as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Lessor, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whomsoever shall be in possession of such Unit at the time.

§ 12. Assignment; Possession and Use. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Lessor without the consent of the Lessee, but the Lessee shall be under no obligation to any assignee of the Lessor except upon written notice of such assignment from the Lessor. All the rights of the Lessor hereunder (including, but not limited to, the rights under §§ 6, 7, 9, 10 and 16 and the rights to receive the rentals payable under this Lease) shall inure to the benefit of each of the Beneficiary's and the Lessor's assigns, including the Vendor; and if this Lease is assigned to the Vendor the fact that the Vendor is specifically named herein in certain provisions shall not be construed as limiting the rights assigned to the Vendor pursuant to such assignment.

So long as no Event of Default shall exist under this Lease, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession

of the Units and to the use of the Units by it or any affiliate of the Lessee in accordance with the terms hereof and the Lessee may also (a) furnish the Units or any thereof to railroad companies for use upon lines of railroad owned or operated by them or upon lines of railroad over which they have trackage or other operating rights, and connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or to others than railroad companies for use in their business, (b) assign this Lease to an affiliate or with the prior written consent of the Lessor and the Investors under the Participation Agreement, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, to a non-affiliate or (c) sublet all or any of the Units, but only, in either case, upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Lease and the Security Documentation; provided, however, in the event the Lessee assigns this Lease to an affiliate or nonaffiliate the Lessee shall in all events and all causes remain responsible and liable for all obligations of such assignee under the Lease. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for such use from any railroads so using any of the Units. Neither the Lessee, any sublessee nor assignee shall assign or permit the assignment of any Unit to service involving the regular operation and maintenance outside the United States.

Nothing in this § 12 shall be deemed to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia (which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder and under the Participation Agreement and the Consent) into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, provided that such assignee or transferee will not, upon the effectiveness of such merger, consolidation or acquisition, be in default under any provision of this Lease.

§ 13. Purchase and Renewal Options. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Lessor not less than six months prior to the end of the original term or any renewal term of this Lease, as the case may be, elect (a) to purchase

some or all of the Units covered by this Lease at the end of the original term or such renewal term of this Lease for a purchase price equal to the "Fair Market Value" of such Units as of the end of such term and/or (b) to renew this Lease in respect of all or some, but in no event fewer than twelve and, if less than all, in no event more than twelve Units less than the aggregate number of the Units then covered by this Lease and not purchased pursuant to clause (a), for one or more of three consecutive additional five-year periods commencing on the scheduled expiration of the original term or any renewal term of this Lease, as the case may be, provided that no such renewal term extends beyond fifteen years from the date of the expiration of the original term of the Lease, at a rental equal to the "Fair Market Rental" of such Units at the time of such renewal payable in arrears, in 10 semiannual payments for each five-year period; such semiannual payments to be made on January 15 and July 15 in each year of the applicable renewal term.

Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to, the value or rental at the time of such purchase or renewal which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing buyer-user or lessee, as the case may be (other than (i) a lessee currently in possession or (ii) a used-equipment dealer) and an informed and willing seller or lessor, as the case may be, under no compulsion to sell or lease and, in such determination, costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such rental.

If, on or before four months prior to the expiration of the original term or any renewal term hereof, the Lessor and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, of the relevant Units, such value or rental shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definitions by the following procedure: If either party to such determination shall have given written notice to the other requesting determination of such value or rental by this appraisal procedure, the parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 business days after such notice is given, each

party shall appoint an independent appraiser within 25 business days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 35 business days after such notice is given appoint a third independent appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 35 business days after such notice is given, either party may apply, to make such appointment, to the American Arbitration Association, and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, of the relevant Units within 90 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If three appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other two appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining two determinations shall be averaged and such latter average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures. The expenses of the appraisal procedure shall be borne equally by the Lessee and the Lessor.

In the event the Lessee elects to purchase any Units, upon payment of the purchase price, the Lessor shall upon request of the Lessee execute and deliver to the Lessee, or to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, a bill of sale (without warranties except as to Lessor's acts) for such Unit such as will transfer to the Lessee such title to such Unit as the Lessor derived from the Vendor, free and clear of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances arising through the Lessor.

In order to avoid any inadvertent loss of any right to purchase the Equipment as provided in this Section, if Lessee shall fail to give timely notice of its election of any such right unless Lessee shall have given affirmative disavowal of such right, Lessee's right to purchase shall nevertheless continue as shall the term of Lease then in effect (under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect) until 10 days after Lessor shall have given to Lessee written notice of the nonreceipt of such timely notice. Lessee may exercise its right to purchase at any time until the expiration of such 10 day period by giving Lessor written notice of its election to purchase, which such notice shall have the same force and effect as hereinabove provided without other action by Lessor or Lessee, the same as if such notice had been timely given by Lessee. If Lessee fails to exercise its right to purchase within such 10 day period, the term of Lease then in effect upon the expiration of such 10 day period shall continue under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect for 180 days, except that rental payments will be at the daily equivalent of the rental rate.

In order to avoid any inadvertent loss of any right to renew this Lease as provided in this Section, if Lessee shall fail to give timely notice of its election of any such right unless Lessee shall have given affirmative disavowal of such right, Lessee's right to renew shall nevertheless continue as shall the term of Lease then in effect (under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect) until 10 days after Lessor shall have given to Lessee written notice of the nonreceipt of such timely notice. Lessee may exercise its right to renew at any time until the expiration of such 10 day period by giving Lessor written notice of its election to renew, whereupon this Lease shall be renewed as hereinabove provided without other action by Lessor or Lessee, the same as if such notice had been timely given by Lessee. If Lessee fails to exercise its right to renew within such 10 day period, the term of this Lease then in effect upon the expiration of such 10 day period shall continue under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect for 180 days, except that rental payments will be at the daily equivalent of the rental rate.

§ 14. Return of Units upon Expiration of Term.

The Lessor intends to retain the Units for re-lease at the expiration of the term of this Lease. As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or any renewal term of this Lease with respect to any Unit not purchased

by the Lessee, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, at the request of the Lessor, deliver possession of such Unit to the Lessor upon such storage tracks as the Lessee may designate, or, in the absence of such designation, as the Lessor may select, and permit the Lessor to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding 30 days and prepare the same for shipment, at any time within such 30 days, to the nearest carrier for shipment, as directed by the Lessor, the assembling, storage and preparation of such Units to be at the expense of the Lessee. During such storage period the Lessee will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of such Unit, to inspect the same. The Lessor and the Beneficiaries shall bear all risk and liability from all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever and expenses in connection therewith, including without limitation counsel fees and expenses, penalties and interest, from and after the expiration of the original or any renewal term of this Lease with respect to any Unit not purchased by the Lessee arising out of or as a result of the ownership, acquisition, purchase, use, operation, condition, storage, delivery or return of any Unit or otherwise or any accident related thereto and the Lessor and the Beneficiaries agree to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Lessee therefrom, it being agreed that such indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all obligations under this Lease or the expiration or termination of the term of this Lease. Each Unit returned to the Lessor pursuant to this § 14 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and (ii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental agency or other organization with jurisdiction. The assembling, storage and preparation of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, store and prepare the Units. All amounts earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Lessor and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Lessor net of expenses.

§ 15. Recording. The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the Security Documentation and any assignment hereof or thereof to be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act. The Lessee will undertake the filing, registering, deposit, and recording required of the Lessor under the Security Documentation and will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, deposit, record (and will refile, reregister, redeposit or rerecord whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Lessor or the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of the Vendor's and the Lessor's respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the Security Documentation and the assignment thereof to the Vendor; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessor evidence of all such filing, registering, depositing or recording, and an opinion or opinions of counsel for the Lessee with respect thereto satisfactory to the Vendor and the Lessor. This Lease and the Security Documentation shall be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission prior to the delivery and acceptance hereunder of any Unit.

§ 16. Federal Income Taxes.

(a) Tax Ruling and Indemnification. It is the intent of the parties to the Lease that it will be recognized as a lease for all Federal, State, city and local income taxes or franchise taxes imposed on or measured by net income, and that this Lease does not convey to the Lessee any right, title or interest in the Units except as lessee and that for United States income tax purposes (and to the extent applicable for state and local tax purposes), the Beneficiaries as the beneficial owners of the Units, shall be entitled to such deductions, credits and other benefits as are provided by the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended to the date hereof (herein called the Code), to owners of property, including, without limitation, the maximum depreciation deduction with respect to the Units authorized under section 167 of the Code (utilizing a 12-month first tax year) based on the aggregate Purchase Price of the Units utilizing the 12-year depreciable life prescribed for the Units in the Asset Guideline Class No. 00.25 in accordance with section 167(m) of the Code employing the double declining balance method of depreciation, switching to the sum of the years-digits method when most benefi-

cial to the Beneficiaries [utilizing the modified half-year convention as provided in Reg. Sec. 1.167(a)-11(c)(2)(ii) and without taking into account the salvage value of the Units until the Units have been depreciated to a salvage value that is not greater than 10% of their basis to the Beneficiary (said 10% being based upon an estimated gross salvage value of 20% of the basis of the Units which will be reduced by 10% of such basis as provided in section 167(f) of the Code)] (such deduction being herein called the ADR Deduction), deductions with respect to interest payable under the Security Documentation pursuant to section 163 of the Code (such deduction being herein called the Interest Deduction), and the 10% investment credit (herein called the Investment Credit) with respect to the aggregate Purchase Price of the Units pursuant to section 38 and related sections of the Code.

The Lessee agrees that neither it nor any corporation controlled by it, in control of it, or under common control with it, directly or indirectly, will at any time take any action or file any returns or other documents inconsistent with the foregoing or which would increase the amount of rentals required to be taken into income by the Beneficiaries over the amount specified to be payable under this Lease on the dates due hereunder, except as specifically provided in this Lease, and that each of such corporations will file such returns, take such actions and execute such documents as may be reasonable and necessary to facilitate accomplishment of the intent hereof. The Lessee agrees to keep and make available for inspection and copying by the Lessor and the Beneficiaries such records as will enable the Beneficiaries to determine the extent to which they are entitled to the benefit of the Investment Credit and the ADR Deduction with respect to the Units.

The Lessee represents and warrants that (i) all the Units constitute property the full Purchase Price of which qualifies for the Investment Credit under sections 38, 46, 48 and 50 of the Code; (ii) at the time the Beneficiaries become the beneficial owners of the Units, the Units will constitute "new section 38 property" within the meaning of sections 46 and 48 of the Code and at the time the Beneficiaries become the beneficial owners of the Units, the Units will not have been used by any person so as to preclude

"the original use of such property" within the meaning of sections 48(b) and 167(c)(2) of the Code from commencing with the Beneficiaries; (iii) at all times during the term of this Lease, each Unit will constitute "section 38 property" within the meaning of section 48(a) of the Code, and the Lessee will not at any time during the term of this Lease use or fail to use any Unit in such a way as to disqualify it as "section 38 property" within the meaning of section 48(a) of the Code; (iv) for Federal income tax purposes, all amounts includible in the gross incomes of the Beneficiaries with respect to the Units and all deductions allowable to the Beneficiaries with respect to the Units will be treated as derived from, or allocable to, sources within the United States; and (v) the Lessee will maintain sufficient records to verify such use, which records will be furnished to the Lessor within 30 days after receipt of a written demand therefor.

If (i) for any reason (including the inaccuracy in law or in fact of the representations and warranties set forth in the preceding paragraph or any act or omission of the Lessee or the inaccuracy of any statement in any letter or document furnished to the Beneficiaries by the Lessee in connection with an application to the Internal Revenue Service for a ruling (hereinafter called the Ruling) or otherwise) prior to the Beneficiaries' receipt of a favorable Ruling to the effect that the Beneficiaries are the beneficial owners of the Units and have the right to claim the Investment Credit, the ADR Deduction and the Interest Deduction or (ii) by reason of the inaccuracy in law or in fact of the representations and warranties set forth in the preceding paragraph or any act or omission of the Lessee (including, but not limited to, the failure of the Lessee to furnish the notice to the Lessor contemplated by the penultimate paragraph of subsection (b) of this § 16 or any inaccuracy in such notice) or the inaccuracy of any statement in any letter or document furnished to the Beneficiaries by the Lessee in connection with any application for the Ruling, any Beneficiary shall lose, or shall not have, or shall lose the right to claim, or shall suffer a disallowance of or shall be required to recapture all or any portion of the Investment Credit, the ADR Deduction, or the Interest Deduction with respect to all or part of any Unit or if for Federal income tax purposes any item of income, loss or deduction with respect to any Unit is treated as derived from, or allocable to, sources without the United States under the Code (any

such loss, disallowance, recapture or treatment being hereinafter called a Loss), then the rentals for the Units set forth in § 3 hereof shall, beginning with the next succeeding rental payment date after written notice to the Lessee by any Beneficiary of such fact, be increased to such amount or amounts as shall, in the reasonable opinion of such Beneficiary, cause the Beneficiary's net return (calculated on the same basis as used by said Beneficiary in originally evaluating this transaction) to equal the net return that would have been realized by the Beneficiary if such Loss had not occurred, and the Lessee shall forthwith pay to the Lessor as additional rental the amount of any interest and/or penalties which may be assessed by the United States of America against such Beneficiary attributable to such Loss; provided, however, that such rental rate shall not be so increased if such Beneficiary shall have suffered such Loss with respect to all or part of such Unit as a direct result of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) a Casualty Occurrence with respect to such Unit or the termination of this Lease pursuant to § 7 hereof, if the Lessee shall have paid to the Lessor the amounts stipulated under § 7 hereof;

(ii) a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition by the Lessor or any Beneficiary of any interest in such Unit or this Lease or the voluntary reduction by the Lessor or any Beneficiary of its interest in the rentals from such Unit under the Lease (other than pursuant to the assignment of this Lease to the Vendor), unless, in each case, an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(iii) the failure of any Beneficiary to claim in a timely or proper manner the Investment Credit, the ADR Deduction, the Interest Deduction, a 12-month first tax year or a modified half-year convention;

(iv) the failure of any Beneficiary to have sufficient liability for Federal income tax against which to credit all such Investment Credit or sufficient taxable income (before taking into account the ADR Deduction or the Interest Deduction) to benefit in full from the ADR Deduction or the Interest Deduction, as applicable; or

(v) the failure of any Beneficiary to timely contest a claim with respect to its income tax liability which,

if successful, would under this § 16(a) lead to increased rental payments by the Lessee, after having received a timely written request from the Lessee, as hereinafter provided for in this § 16(a), to contest such claim.

If the deductions, credits or other benefits to which the Owner is entitled are increased or decreased by a change in law (other than a change in income tax rates) that is effective prior to the later of the receipt of a Ruling with respect to the matter affected by the change (or July 15, 1976, if no Ruling is received by that date) or the delivery of the units of Equipment which are affected by the change, the rental, Casualty Value and Economic Obsolescence Value under the Lease shall be adjusted appropriately by agreement of the Beneficiaries, the Lessor, the Lessee and the Vendor so that each Beneficiary's net return shall not be increased or decreased by reason of such change.

In the event the rental rates shall be increased or decreased as provided in this § 16, the Casualty Values set forth in § 7 hereof shall be increased or decreased accordingly; provided, however, that no such adjustment shall reduce the amount of rental below that which is necessary to satisfy the obligation of the Lessor to pay or prepay the Purchase Price, and interest thereon, for the Units under the Security Documentation, notwithstanding any limitations of liability of the Lessor contained therein.

If a claim shall be made by the Internal Revenue Service or any state or local taxing authorities with respect to the income tax liability of any Beneficiary which, if successful, would under this § 16(a) lead to increased rental payments by the Lessee, such Beneficiary shall give prompt notice of such claim to the Lessee and shall take such action to contest such claim as the Lessee shall reasonably request in writing from time to time, provided that within 30 days after notice by such Beneficiary to the Lessee of such proposed adjustment, the Lessee shall request that such adjustment be contested. Such Beneficiary may in its discretion forego any administrative appeal within the Internal Revenue Service in respect of such claim and may, at its option, either pay the tax claimed and sue for refund in the appropriate United States District Court or in the United States Court of Claims, as such Beneficiary may elect, or contest such claim in the United States Tax Court, considering, however, in good faith such request as the Lessee may make concerning the most appropriate forum in which to proceed;

provided, however, that the final decision as to selection of the forum shall be solely such Beneficiary's. If such Beneficiary pays the tax claimed and sues for refund, subsequent rental payments by the Lessee shall be increased so as to maintain such Beneficiary's net return in the manner and to the extent provided in this § 16(a), and the Lessee shall forthwith pay to the Lessor as additional rental the amount of any interest and/or penalty assessed against such Beneficiary with respect to such additional income tax. If such Beneficiary receives a refund, it shall forthwith pay to the Lessee any interest thereon paid by the taxing jurisdiction, and the rentals for the Units shall, beginning with the next rental payment due after receipt by such Beneficiary of such refund, be decreased to such amount or amounts as shall, in the reasonable opinion of such Beneficiary, cause such Beneficiary's net return over the term of this Lease (calculated on the same basis as used by such Beneficiary in originally evaluating this transaction) to equal the net return that would have been realized by such Beneficiary if additional income taxes of such Beneficiary in the amount refunded had not been paid. Any such contest shall be at the sole expense of the Lessee, and the Lessee agrees to pay to such Beneficiary on demand any expense incurred by such Beneficiary in connection with such contest.

The Lessee's, the Beneficiaries' and the Lessor's agreements to pay any sums which may become payable pursuant to this § 16 shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Lease.

The Beneficiaries, at their sole expense, will apply for and diligently seek the Ruling. The Lessee will join in any request for such Ruling, and will furnish such documents, records and representations (including, but not limited to, evidence of the useful life and residual value of the Units sufficient to support the matters claimed in such request) as shall be deemed necessary and appropriate for such request by the Lessor, the Beneficiaries or Lessee.

(b) Rental Adjustment For Lessee's Capital Expenditures. In the event and to the extent that the cost of any improvement and/or addition (hereinafter called Capital Expenditures) to a Unit made by the Lessee, under and pursuant to the terms of this Lease or otherwise, is required to be included in the gross income of any Beneficiary for Federal income tax purposes at any time prior to the time such Unit is disposed of in a taxable transaction, then the rent-

als for the Units set forth in § 3 hereof shall, beginning with the next succeeding rental payment date after the date on which the Lessee is required to furnish written notice thereof to such Beneficiary pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of this subsection (b) after said inclusion in such Beneficiary's gross income is required, be increased to such amount or amounts as shall, in the reasonable opinion of such Beneficiary, after taking into account any present or future tax benefits that such Beneficiary reasonably anticipates it will derive from its additional investment in the Units (including without limitation any available current deduction, current and future depreciation deductions and investment tax credit), cause such Beneficiary's net return (calculated on the same basis as used by such Beneficiary in originally evaluating this transaction) to equal the net return that would have been realized by such Beneficiary if the cost of such Capital Expenditures had not been includable in such Beneficiary's gross income.

In determining the present or future tax benefits to be taken into account by each Beneficiary in establishing the rental increase required by this subsection, each Beneficiary shall attempt to maximize such benefits and hence minimize the increase in rents by making such elections (including where advantageous the applicable asset guideline repair allowance and accelerated depreciation, if then permitted) and utilizing such conventions and accounting methods as will further such objectives; provided, however, that any such Beneficiary shall not be required to make any election or utilize a particular convention or accounting method if such Beneficiary determines, in its sole discretion, but in good faith, that in so doing it will adversely affect its Federal income tax liability determined without regard to this transaction.

For purposes of this subsection the cost of Capital Expenditures made by the Lessee shall be deemed to be "required to be included in the gross income of any Beneficiary for Federal income tax purposes" if such inclusion is required by (i) any private ruling letter issued to such Beneficiary by the Internal Revenue Service that has not been revoked or otherwise rendered inapplicable at the time the cost of said Capital Expenditures is incurred; (ii) any provision of the Code or the applicable regulations enacted or adopted after the date of this Lease; or (iii) any published revenue ruling of the Internal Revenue Service issued after the date of this Lease which has not been held invalid by a court having appellate jurisdiction over the Federal

income tax liability of such Beneficiary in a decision which has become final.

Each Beneficiary agrees that it will, upon the written request and at the sole expense of the Lessee, (A) seek a modification of any private ruling letter described in (i) of the preceding paragraph to eliminate the requirement that the cost of Capital Expenditures be included in such Beneficiary's gross income and (B) contest the inclusion of the cost of Capital Expenditures in its gross income if such inclusion is required for reasons described in (ii) or (iii) (but not in (i)) of the preceding paragraph in such forum as it, in its sole judgment but with due regard to the Lessee's advice, shall select; provided, however, that the Beneficiary shall not be required to contest such inclusion unless it has received an opinion from counsel selected by the Lessee and acceptable to such Beneficiary that there is a reasonable basis for contesting such inclusion. The Lessee agrees to pay such Beneficiary, on demand, the amount of any expense incurred by such Beneficiary in connection with such contest.

The Lessee agrees that, within 30 days after the close of any calendar year (or in the event any Beneficiary gives the Lessee written notice that such Beneficiary's taxable year closes on a date specified therein other than December 31, within 30 days after said date) in which the Lessee has made Capital Expenditures which the Lessee believes are, or are of a type which it has been advised by the Lessor may be, required to be included in the gross income of the Beneficiary for Federal income tax purposes prior to said time such Unit is disposed of in a taxable transaction, the Lessee will give written notice thereof to said Beneficiary describing such Capital Expenditures in reasonable detail and specifying the cost thereof with respect to each Unit.

(c) Capital Expenditures by Lessor.

(i) General. Anything in this Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, if the Lessee shall elect, in accordance with this § 16(c), to have the Lessor pay for Capital Expenditures which, but for such election would result in a rental adjustment pursuant to § 16(b) of this Lease, then the Lessor shall make such Capital Expenditures and the rentals for the Units set forth in § 3 of this Lease, as such rentals may have been adjusted under this Lease from time to

time, shall be further adjusted as hereinafter provided in § 16(c)(iii) hereof.

(ii) Election by Lessee. In order for the Lessee to elect to have the Lessor pay for the cost of Capital Expenditures, such Capital Expenditures must be required by the Association of American Railroads, the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission or any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising power or jurisdiction over the Lessee or the Equipment, to be made with respect to a Unit or Units in order for the Lessee to continue use or operation of such Unit or Units as contemplated by this Lease and all the following must obtain:

(A) The Lessee must provide the Lessor and the Beneficiaries with a written notice setting forth in reasonable detail the following:

(w) a description of the nature of the improvements and/or additions which the Lessee desires the Lessor to pay;

(x) an explanation as to why such expenditures are being made, with reference to the provision or provisions of this Lease requiring such expenditures to be made and with reference to the law requiring such expenditures;

(y) a representation that, and an explanation as to why, such expenditures will constitute Capital Expenditures for which a rental adjustment would be required under § 16(b) if such expenditures were made by the Lessee; and

(z) an estimate of the cost of such expenditures.

(B) The Lessor must be able to borrow sufficient funds to pay the cost of such Capital Expenditures, including all fees and expenses incurred by the Lessor and/or the Beneficiaries in connection therewith (such loan being hereinafter referred to as a "Capital Expenditures Loan" and the lenders making such Loan being hereinafter referred to as the "Capital Expenditure Lenders"), on terms and conditions which are consistent with the following:

(x) the Capital Expenditures Loan must be repayable solely out of amounts payable by the Lessee under this Lease (exclusive of amounts payable pursuant to § 16(a) or (b) hereof) and must be secured solely by a security interest granted by the Lessor to the Capital Expenditure Lenders in the Lessor's interest (1) in this Lease and (2) in the Units, which security interest shall expressly be subordinate to the interests of the Investors and the Agent in this Lease and the Units, and must otherwise be without recourse to the Lessor and/or the Beneficiaries; and

(y) the Capital Expenditures Loan must be repayable in level or declining (but not inclining) instalments, consisting in part of principal and in part of interest, over a period that is coterminus with the term of this Lease remaining (without regard to any renewal term) at the time such Loan is advanced; and

(z) the Lessee must approve the Capital Expenditures Loan.

(C) The Lessee must undertake (or arrange for a third party to undertake) the manufacture or construction and installation of the Capital Expenditures, and must take whatever action the Lessor and/or the Beneficiaries reasonably deem necessary to protect them and hold them harmless, from and against any and all expenses, obligations and liabilities resulting from or arising out of the making of any such Capital Expenditures, including but not limited to providing insurance and/or posting performance bonds.

(D) The Lessee must undertake (or cause counsel to undertake on its behalf), at its expense, the preparation of first drafts of all documentation necessary to accomplish the financing of the Capital Expenditures which the Lessee is electing the Lessor to pay pursuant to this § 16(c) and must undertake and handle any and all negotiations with any party or parties who have an interest in the construction or manufacture and financing of such Capital Expenditures or whose consent, approval or cooperation is necessary to accomplish such construction or manufacture and financing.

(iii) Rental Adjustment. In the event that the Lessee elects in accordance with § 16(c)(ii) hereof to have the Lessor make and pay for Capital Expenditures, then the rents payable under § 3 of this Lease will be increased by an amount precisely equal to the payments required to be made by the Lessor to the Capital Expenditure Lenders so that the Capital Expenditures Loan will be fully amortized over the term of this Lease remaining on the date such Loan is advanced. In addition, this Lease shall be amended so that the Casualty Values and Economic Obsolescence Values of any Unit will be increased by an amount equal to the amount which the Lessor is required to pay to the Capital Expenditure Lenders in order to comply with any acceleration provisions of the Capital Expenditures Loan.

(iv) Miscellaneous. The election available under this § 16(c) shall be made by the Lessee separately with respect to each addition and improvement required to be made by the Lessee with respect to the Units or any part thereof, but such election when made shall apply to all Units with respect to which a particular addition or improvement is being made. An election under this § 16(c) shall only be available if a rental adjustment would be required under § 16(b) were the Lessee to make and pay for the capital expenditures with respect to which the election is being made. An election otherwise available under this § 16(c) shall not be effective, and the other provisions of this Lease, including § 16(b), shall be applicable to the Capital Expenditures, if the principal amount of the Capital Expenditures Loan required, or reasonably estimated to be required, for the Lessor to make such Capital Expenditures, when added to the principal amount of all other borrowings by the Lessor to acquire and maintain the Units, including any prior Capital Expenditures Loan, exceeds 80% of the total cost of the Units.

Whenever the terms "Beneficiary" or "Beneficiaries" are used in this Lease, and where the context so requires (including, but not limited to, certain of the provisions of §§ 6 and 10 and the provisions of this § 16), it shall mean each Beneficiary and shall include any affiliated group, within the meaning of § 1504 of the Code, of which such Beneficiary is a member and which files a consolidated Federal income tax return.

§ 17. Interest on Overdue Rentals. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, any nonpayment of rentals and other obligations due hereunder shall result in the obligation on the part of the Lessee promptly to pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to (1) interest at a rate of 11-1/4% per annum upon that portion of the overdue rentals and other obligations required to be paid by

The Lessor to the Agent for payment to the Investors under the terms of the Security Documentation plus (2) interest at a rate per annum 1% in excess of the prime rate of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company upon the remaining portion of the overdue rentals and other obligations hereunder, all for the period of time during which they are overdue, or such lesser amount as may be legally enforceable.

§ 18. Agreement of Lease. This Lease shall constitute an agreement of lease, and nothing herein shall be construed as conveying to the Lessee any right, title or interest in the Equipment except as a lessee only unless the Lessee shall exercise its option to purchase Units pursuant to § 13 hereof and then only in respect of such Units as provided thereunder.

§ 19. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party hereto to the other shall be deemed to have been given when mailed, certified, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessor, at the address set forth in Item 4 of Schedule B hereto, with a copy to the Beneficiaries at Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, 745 Northwestern Bank Building, 7th and Marquette Streets, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55042, First National Bank of Akron, 106 South Main Street, Akron, Ohio 44308, attention of Joseph R. Miller, Vice President and General Counsel, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, 211 West Fort Street, Detroit, Michigan 48231, attention of Charles F. Barnes, Leasing Officer, and Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation, One IBM Plaza, Suite 2700, Chicago, Illinois 60611, attention of Vice President and Manager, respectively; and

(b) if to the Lessee, at P. O. Box 18, Bowling Green Station, New York, New York 10004, attention of Financial Vice President;

or addressed to either party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other party in writing. Copies of each such notice shall be given to the Vendor at Broad and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, attention of Corporate Trust Department, and to ITEL Leasing Corporation, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, attention of Contract Administration.

§ 20. Severability; Effect and Modification of Lease; Article Headings. Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Except for the Participation Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Lessor and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized signatories for the Lessor and the Lessee.

All article headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Lease.

§ 21. Execution. This Lease may be executed in several counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor pursuant to the Assignment hereof to the Vendor shall be deemed to be the original and all other counterparts shall be deemed duplicates thereof. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

§ 22. Quiet Enjoyment. The Lessor covenants that if, and so long as, the Lessee keeps and performs each and every covenant, condition and agreement to be performed or observed by it hereunder, the Lessee shall quietly enjoy the Units leased hereunder without hindrance or molestation by the Lessor or any other person lawfully claiming the same by, through or under the Lessor.

§ 23. Law Governing. The terms of this Lease and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Indiana; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

§ 24. Notice of Default. In the event that the Lessee shall have knowledge of an Event of Default under the Lease or an event of default under the Security Documentation, the Lessee shall give prompt telephonic notice (confirmed in writing) thereof to the Lessor and, if the Lessor shall so request, to the Beneficiaries and to each party named in Schedule B to the Participation Agreement.

§ 25. Immunities; No Recourse. It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements by First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said bank personally, but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Lease is executed and delivered by said bank solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and except in the case of negligence or wilful misconduct, no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable, except against the Trust Estate or the Beneficiaries' interest therein, against said bank or on account of any representation, covenant, undertaking or agreement of the Lessor, either express or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed as of the date first above written.

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC
COMPANY,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY BANK OR UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity, but
solely as Trustee,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Authorized Officer

Attest:

SCHEDULE B TO LEASE

Casualty Value

Item 1:	<u>Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
	July 15, 1976	86.4378
	January 15, 1977	87.6929
	July 15, 1977	88.4342
	January 15, 1978	88.8544
	July 15, 1978	89.2304
	January 15, 1979	89.2041
	July 15, 1979	88.8484
	January 15, 1980	88.1196
	July 15, 1980	87.0801
	January 15, 1981	85.7046
	July 15, 1981	84.0458
	January 15, 1982	82.0984
	July 15, 1982	79.9059
	January 15, 1983	77.4848
	July 15, 1983	74.8705
	January 15, 1984	72.1034
	July 15, 1984	69.1409
	January 15, 1985	66.0753
	July 15, 1985	62.8633
	January 15, 1986	59.5960
	July 15, 1986	56.2552
	January 15, 1987	52.8665
	July 15, 1987	49.3950
	January 15, 1988	46.0202
	July 15, 1988	42.5303
	January 15, 1989	38.9803
	July 15, 1989	35.3212
	January 15, 1990	31.5992
	July 15, 1990	27.7628
	January 15, 1991	23.8605
	July 15, 1991	20.0000
	thereafter	

Economic Unserviceability Date

Item 2:	<u>Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
	July 15, 1983	75.1747
	January 15, 1984	72.0598
	July 15, 1984	68.5004

<u>Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
January 15, 1985	65.3729
July 15, 1985	61.6984
January 15, 1986	58.3613
July 15, 1986	54.5943
January 15, 1987	51.1117
July 15, 1987	47.2340
January 15, 1988	43.5974
July 15, 1988	39.6105
January 15, 1989	35.8110
July 15, 1989	31.7157
January 15, 1990	27.7447
July 15, 1990	23.5308
January 15, 1991	19.4110
July 15, 1991	0
and thereafter	

Item 3: Anniversary of Delivery and <u>Acceptance</u>	<u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u>
---	---

Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis

Third	20.7211%
Fifth	13.8141%
Seventh	6.9070%

First National Bank of Akron

Third	19.2308%
Fifth	12.8205%
Seventh	6.4103%

The Detroit Bank and Trust Company

Third	21.2965%
Fifth	14.1977%
Seventh	7.0988%

Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation

Third	20.0321%
Fifth	13.3547%
Seventh	6.6774%

Item 4: First Security Bank of Utah, N.A.
79 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
Attention of Trust Department
Corporate Division

ANNEX D
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT No. 2 dated as of January 15, 1976 (hereinafter called this Assignment), by and between FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A. (hereinafter called the Lessor or the Vendee) not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee under Owner Trust Agreement No. 2 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON, THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COPANY and BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION (hereinafter called the Beneficiaries), and GIRARD TRUST BANK, a Pennsylvania banking corporation, not in its individual capacity but as Agent (hereinafter called the Vendor) under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof.

WHEREAS the Vendee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Security Documentation) with Greenville Steel Car Company (hereinafter called the Builder), providing for the sale to the Vendee of such units of railroad equipment (hereinafter called the Units) described in the Annexes thereto as are delivered to and accepted by the Vendee thereunder;

WHEREAS the Lessor and Indiana & Michigan Electric Company (hereinafter called the Lessee) have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Lease), providing for the leasing by the Lessor to the Lessee of the Units; and

WHEREAS, in order to provide security for the obligations of the Lessor under the Security Documentation and as an inducement to the Vendor to invest in the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (as that term is defined in the Security Documentation), the Lessor agrees to assign for security purposes its rights in, to and under the Lease to the Vendor;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the payments to be made and the covenants hereinafter set forth to be kept and performed, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Vendor, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Lessor as Vendee under the Security Documentation, all the Lessor's right, title and interest, powers, privileges, and other benefits

under the Lease, including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive and collect all rentals, profits and other sums payable to or receivable by the Lessor from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease whether as rent, casualty payment, indemnity, liquidated damages, or otherwise (such moneys being hereinafter called the Payments), and the right to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action upon the happening of an Event of Default specified in the Lease, and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Lessor is or may become entitled to do under the Lease. In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Lessor hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Vendor in its own name, or in the name of its nominee, or in the name of the Lessor or as its attorney, to ask, demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Lessor is or may become entitled under the Lease, and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The Vendor agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Lessor pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Vendor will apply all such Payments, other than Payments with respect to sums payable to the Owner Trustee or the Beneficiaries in their separate capacities pursuant to the third paragraph of Section 9 of the Lease (such Payments being hereinafter called Excepted Payments) to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the Security Documentation, and to provide for the payments required to be made by the Vendee pursuant to Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement under which the Vendor is acting as agent, and, so long as no event of default or event which with the lapse of time and/or demand provided for in the Security Documentation could constitute an event of default thereunder, shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Lessor, or such other person as the Lessor shall have indicated in writing on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Lessor, in immediately available funds to the Lessor as soon as such funds are collected from the Lessee at such address as may be specified to the Vendor in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Lessor. The Vendor agrees to pay to the Lessor by bank wire of immediately available funds all Excepted Payments as soon as such Excepted Payments are collected from the Lessee at Lessor's principal office in Salt Lake City, Utah, or at such address as may be specified to the Vendor in writing. If the Vendor shall not receive any rental payment under the first paragraph of § 3 of the Lease when due, the Vendor shall notify the Lessor at the

address set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Vendor to so notify the Lessor shall not affect the obligations of the Lessor hereunder or under the Security Documentation.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Vendor to, or transfer, or pass, or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Lessor under the Lease, it being understood and agreed that notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Lessor to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, against, and only against, the Lessor or persons other than the Vendor.

3. The Lessor will faithfully abide by, perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides are to be performed by the Lessor; without the written consent of the Vendor, the Lessor will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease and the Lessor agrees that any amendment, modification or termination thereof without such consent shall be void. At the Lessor's sole cost and expense, the Lessor will appear in and defend every action or proceeding arising under, growing out of or in any manner connected with the obligations, duties or liabilities of the Lessor under the Lease.

4. The Lessor does hereby irrevocably constitute the Vendor the Lessor's true and lawful attorney, with full power (in the name of the Lessor, or otherwise), to ask, require, demand, receive, compound and give acquittance for any and all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Lessor is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which to the Vendor may seem to be necessary or advisable in the premises.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of all

sums due from the Lessor under the Security Documentation and the Participation Agreement, this Assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Vendor shall terminate, and all estate, right, title and interest of the Vendor in and to the Lease shall revert to the Lessor as Trustee under the Trust Agreement.

6. The Lessor will pay and discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests (other than those created by the Security Documentation) on the Lease or the Equipment or the rentals or other payments due or to become due under the Lease claimed by any party from, through or under the Lessor, or its successors and assigns (other than the Vendor), not arising out of the transactions contemplated by the Security Documentation or the Lease (but including tax liens arising out of the receipt of the income and proceeds from the Units) which, if unpaid, might become a claim, lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Lease or such rentals or other payments, unless the Lessor shall be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect such interests of the Vendor.

7. The Lessor will, from time to time, do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file, register, deposit, and record (and will refile, reregister, rerecord, and redeposit whenever required) any and all further instruments to its knowledge required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor in order to confirm or further assure the interest of the Vendor hereunder.

8. The Vendor may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including, without limitation, the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent or successive assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Vendor hereunder. Any such assignment does not increase the Lessor's duties or obligations.

9. This Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of Utah, but the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

10. The Lessor shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or made to the Vendor at its address set forth in Article 20 of the Security Documentation, or at such other address as the Vendor shall designate.

11. The Vendor hereby agrees with the Lessor that the Vendor will not, so long as an event of default under the Security Documentation has not occurred and is not then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, or avail itself of, any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Lessor to the Vendor by this Assignment and which are for the sole benefit of the Lessor, without the prior consent of the Lessor.

12. It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each of and all the representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Lessor are made and intended not as personal representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements by First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said bank personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Assignment is executed and delivered by said bank not in its own right but solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred on it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and except in the case of negligence or wilful misconduct, no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said bank or the Beneficiaries on account of this Assignment or on account of any representations, covenants, undertakings or agreements of the Lessor either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the other party hereto. The provisions of this Paragraph shall inure to the benefit of any successor trustee under the Trust Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused

this instrument to be executed in their respective corporate names by officers thereunto duly authorized, and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and duly attested, all as of the date first above written.

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH,
N.A., not in its individual
capacity, but solely as Trustee,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Authorized Officer

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

GIRARD TRUST BANK, not in its
individual capacity, but solely as
Agent,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Authorized Officer

Attest:

Authorized Officer

CONSENT AND AGREEMENT NO. 1

The undersigned, INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, an Indiana corporation (hereinafter called the Lessee), the lessee named in the Lease (hereinafter called the Lease) referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment), hereby (a) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and (b) consents to all the terms and conditions of the Lease Assignment and agrees that:

(1) it will pay all rentals, casualty payments, liquidated damages, indemnities and other moneys provided for in the Lease (which moneys are hereinafter called the Payments) due and to become due under the Lease or otherwise in respect of the Units leased thereunder, directly to Girard Trust Bank, as Agent (hereinafter called the Vendor), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, at Broad and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Vendor);

(2) the Vendor shall be entitled to the benefits of, and to receive and enforce performance of, all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Vendor were named therein as the Lessor;

(3) the Vendor shall not, by virtue of the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement, be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise, except as provided in Section 12 of the Lease; and

(4) except as otherwise permitted therein, the Lease shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, be terminated or modified, nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee the taking or omission of which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the Vendor by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract under the laws of Indiana and, for

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

	<u>Page</u>
PARTIES	1
PREAMBLES	1
ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT;DEFINITIONS	2
ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE	3
ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY	3
ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT	6
ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT	10
ARTICLE 6. TAXES	11
ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; ECONOMIC UNSERVICEABILITY	12
ARTICLE 8. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS	14
ARTICLE 9. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT	14
ARTICLE 10. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES	15
ARTICLE 11. POSSESSION AND USE	16
ARTICLE 12. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS	16
ARTICLE 13. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES	17
ARTICLE 14. ASSIGNMENTS	18

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of, this document.

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE 15. DEFAULTS	20
ARTICLE 16. REMEDIES	22
ARTICLE 17. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS	27
ARTICLE 18. RECORDING	27
ARTICLE 19. ARTICLE HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT	28
ARTICLE 20. NOTICE	28
ARTICLE 21. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS	29
ARTICLE 22. LAW GOVERNING	30
ARTICLE 23. EXECUTION	30
TESTIMONIUM	30
SIGNATURES	30
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	
SCHEDULE I	
ANNEX A -- [Miscellaneous]	
ANNEX B -- [Specifications]	
ANNEX C -- Lease	
ANNEX D -- Assignment of Lease and Agreement Lessee's Consent and Agreement	

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT No. 2 dated as of January 15, 1976, between GREENVILLE STEEL CAR COMPANY (hereinafter called the Vendor or Builder as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof), and FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., not in its individual capacity but acting solely as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON, THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY and BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION (said bank, so acting, being hereinafter called the Vendee and said company and banks being hereinafter called the Beneficiaries).

WHEREAS this Conditional Sale Agreement is one of two conditional sale agreements being entered into simultaneously by the Builder and the Vendee, acting as Trustee respectively under two separate owner trust agreements, and although Annex B to each of such two conditional sale agreements lists the same units of equipment, the parties hereto agree that the units of equipment to be purchased and sold under the respective conditional sale agreements, including this Conditional Sale Agreement, shall be such units of equipment as may be arrived at by delivering units of equipment under such conditional sale agreements seriatim in the order of the numerical designation of such conditional sale agreements up to, in the case of any particular conditional sale agreement, the aggregate cost specified in the second WHEREAS clause of such agreement; and

WHEREAS the Builder agrees to construct, sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee agrees to purchase from the Builder, that portion of the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto (hereinafter called the Equipment) which has not been accepted under CSA No. 1 and which is accepted hereunder by the Vendee as Trustee for Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, First National Bank of Akron, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company and Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation prior to June 30, 1976, up to an aggregate cost not exceeding \$13,325,000 and which is to be specifically described by Supplement No. 1 hereto (which the parties hereto agree to execute) subject to the provisions hereof; and

WHEREAS the Vendee is entering into a lease dated as of the date hereof with INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY (hereinafter called the Lessee) in substantially the form annexed hereto as Annex C (hereinafter called the Lease); and

WHEREAS Girard Trust Bank (hereinafter sometimes called the Assignee or the Vendor) is acting as agent for certain investors pursuant to the Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement), among the Assignee, the Lessee, First Security Bank of Utah, N.A. (acting, respectively, not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee for the Beneficiaries and for International Paper Leasing Corporation and Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis under a separate Owner Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof) and the parties named in Schedule B to the Participation Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. Assignment; Definitions. The parties hereto contemplate that the Vendee will furnish that portion of the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) for the Equipment as is required under subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of Article 4 hereof and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builder by the Assignee pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof between the Builder and the Assignee, as agent (such Agreement and Assignment being hereinafter called the Assignment).

The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any assignment of its rights hereunder, the party hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business, and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment; and the term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any such assignment, the party hereto which has manufactured the Equipment and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing properties and business.

In case of such assignment, the Vendee will assign to the Vendor, as security for the payment and performance of all the Vendee's obligations hereunder, all right, title, and interest of the Vendee in and to the Lease, pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement in the form of Annex D hereto (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment)

and the Lessee shall consent thereto pursuant to a Consent and Agreement in the form attached to Annex D (hereinafter called the Consent).

ARTICLE 2. Construction and Sale. Pursuant to this Agreement, the Builder shall construct the Equipment at its plant set forth in Annex B hereto, and will sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for (as hereinafter provided), such units of the Equipment as shall be determined in the manner set forth in the first and second WHEREAS clauses of this Agreement, it being understood that the Equipment shown on Annex B hereto not accepted pursuant to this Article 2 on or before June 30, 1976, shall be excluded from this Conditional Sale Agreement and not included in the term Equipment, and the Vendor and the Vendee shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment theretofore accepted and settled for hereunder. Each unit of the Equipment shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as may be agreed upon in writing among the Builder, the Vendee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called the Specifications). The design, quality and component parts of each unit of the Equipment shall conform, on the date of completion of manufacture thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as being applicable to railroad equipment of the character of such unit, and each such unit will be new railroad equipment. As and when any Equipment shall from time to time be accepted by the Vendee hereunder within the limitations described in the first and second WHEREAS clauses of this Agreement as evidenced by the Vendee's Certificate of Acceptance, the same shall be deemed accepted hereunder and shall ipso facto and without further instrument pass under and become subject to all the terms and provisions hereof.

ARTICLE 3. Inspection and Delivery. The Builder will deliver the units of the Equipment to the Vendee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto (or if Annex B does not specify a place or places, at the place or places designated from time to time by the Vendee), freight charges, if any, prepaid, in accordance with the delivery schedule set

forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that delivery of any unit of the Equipment shall not be made until this Agreement and the Lease have been filed pursuant to Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act; and provided, further, that the Builder shall have no obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder (i) subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clauses (c) or (d) of Article 15 hereof or the occurrence of any event of default (as described in Article 15 hereof), or any event which, with the lapse of time and/or demand, could constitute such an event of default or (ii) unless the Builder shall have been notified by the Assignee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 7 of the Participation Agreement have been met and that funds are on deposit with the Assignee in an amount not less than 71.5539% of the Purchase Price (as defined in Article 4 hereof) of the units to be delivered and the Builder shall have been notified by the Vendee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 8 of the Participation Agreement have been met or waived. The Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder following receipt of written notice from the Vendee or the Assignee (a) of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event of default or event referred to in clause (i) of the next preceding sentence or (b) that any of the conditions contained in Paragraph 7 or 8 of the Participation Agreement have not been met or waived.

Any Equipment not delivered, accepted and settled for at the time of receipt by the Builder of the notice specified in the last sentence of the first paragraph of this Article 3, and any Equipment not delivered, accepted and settled for hereunder on or prior to June 30, 1976, by reason of failure of conditions as provided in the next preceding paragraph or causes set forth in the next succeeding paragraph or otherwise, shall be excluded from this Agreement and the Vendee shall be relieved of its obligation to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any Equipment shall be excluded herefrom pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, the parties hereto shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment not so excluded herefrom. Pursuant to the Participation Agreement the Lessee has agreed to purchase such excluded Equipment and any Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 hereof from the Builder as provided in Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement.

The Builder's obligation as to the time of delivery set forth in Annex B hereto is subject, however, to delays resulting from causes beyond the Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riot or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fire, flood, explosion, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Vendee (who may be employees or agents of the Lessee) and the Builder shall grant to such authorized inspectors reasonable access to its plant. The Builder agrees to inspect the materials used in the construction of the Equipment in accordance with the standard quality control practices of the Builder. Upon completion of each unit or a number of units of the Equipment, such unit or units shall be presented to an inspector of the Vendee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit or units, and if each such unit conforms to the Specifications, requirements and standards applicable thereto, such inspector or an authorized representative of the Vendee (who may be an employee or agent of the Lessee) shall execute and deliver to the Builder a certificate of acceptance (herein called the Certificate of Acceptance) stating that such unit or units have been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Vendee and are marked in accordance with Article 9 hereof; provided, however, that the Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in Article 13 hereof.

Upon delivery and acceptance of each such unit hereunder at the place specified for delivery, the Builder shall have no further responsibility for, nor bear any risk of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of such unit; provided, however, that the Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in Article 13 hereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the delivery to and acceptance by or on behalf of the Vendee of any unit of Equipment excluded from this Agreement pursuant to the first paragraph of Article 4 or the second paragraph of this Article 3 shall be ineffective, ab initio, to create in or transfer to the Vendee any legal or beneficial right or interest in such unit or (except as provided in the first paragraph of Article

4 hereof) to impose on the Vendee any liability, obligation or responsibility with respect thereto; any right or interest in any such unit created in or transferred to or purported to be created in or transferred to, the Vendee shall be held by the Vendee solely as trustee for the benefit of the Lessee.

ARTICLE 4. Purchase Price and Payment. The base price or prices per unit of the Equipment are set forth in Annex B hereto. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices, as increased or decreased, as set forth in the Builder's invoice or invoices delivered to the Vendee plus inspection charges, freight and storage charges, if any, and any applicable sales tax set forth in the same or separate invoices also delivered to the Vendee; and, if the Purchase Price exceeds the base price or prices set forth in Annex B by more than 10% or is less than 90% of said base price, any such invoice or invoices shall be accompanied by, or have endorsed thereon, the agreement or approval of the Lessee and the Vendee (such invoice or invoices being hereinafter called the Invoices). If on any Closing Date (as hereinafter defined in this Article) the aggregate Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made under this Agreement would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as the Vendee may at its option agree to prior to delivery of any unit or units of Equipment that, but for such agreement, would be excluded from this Agreement), the Builder (and any assignee of the Builder) and the Vendee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Vendee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price under this Agreement to not more than the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto (or such higher amount as aforesaid) and the Vendee shall take such other steps, including the execution of instruments of transfer, as it may be reasonably requested by the Lessee for the purpose of acknowledging and perfecting the interest of the Lessee in any unit of Equipment so excluded from this Agreement, and the Vendee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded.

The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of the Equipment delivered to and accepted

by the Vendee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto (each such group being hereinafter called a Group). The term "Closing Date" with respect to any Group shall mean such date or dates (not earlier than April 14, 1976, and not later than June 30, 1976, such later date being herein called the Cut-Off Date), occurring not more than ten business days following presentation by the Builder to the Vendee of the Invoices and of the Certificate or Certificates of Acceptance for the Equipment and written notice thereof by the Builder to the Lessee, as shall be fixed by the Lessee by written notice delivered to the Vendee and the Assignee at least ten business days prior to the Closing Date designated therein. The term "business days" as used herein means calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Salt Lake City, Utah, in New York, New York, or in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

The Vendee, subject to the terms of the Participation Agreement, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of, and, subject to the terms of the Participation Agreement, hereby promises to pay in cash to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, the Purchase Price of the Equipment, as follows:

(a) on the Closing Date with respect to each Group (i) an amount equal to 28.4461% of the aggregate Purchase Price of such Group plus (ii) the amount, if any, by which (x) 71.5539% of the Purchase Price of all units of the Equipment covered by this Agreement for which settlement has theretofore and is then being made, as set forth in the Invoice or Invoices therefor (said invoiced prices being herein called the Invoiced Purchase Prices), exceeds (y) the Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness specified in Item 6 of Annex A and any amount or amounts previously paid or payable with respect to the Invoiced Purchase Prices pursuant to this clause (ii); and

(b) in 30 semiannual instalments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment for which settlement is then being made, less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph.

The portion of the Purchase Price payable pursuant to subparagraph (b) of the preceding paragraph (herein called the Conditional Sale Indebtedness) shall be payable on each

January 15 and July 15, commencing January 15, 1977, to and including July 15, 1991 (or if any such date is not a business day, on the next succeeding business day), each such date being hereinafter called a Payment Date. The unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness from time to time outstanding shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such indebtedness was incurred at the rate of 10-1/4% per annum. Such interest shall be payable, to the extent accrued, on July 15, 1976, and on each Payment Date thereafter. The instalments of principal payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated so that the amount and allocation of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date shall be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal and interest on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto. The Vendee will furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee promptly after each Closing Date a schedule, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor, showing the respective amounts of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date.

Interest under this Agreement shall be determined on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

The Vendee, to the extent the Vendee receives funds from the Lessee pursuant to Section 17 of the Lease, will pay, to the extent legally enforceable, interest upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof at the rate of 11-1/4% per annum.

All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in Article 7 hereof, the Vendee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness prior to the date it becomes due.

The obligation of the Vendee to pay to the Vendor the amount required to be paid pursuant to subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of this Article 4 with respect to any Group shall be subject to the receipt by the Vendee of the documents required to be furnished by the Builder pursuant to Section 4 of the Assignment in respect of such Group.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any provision of Articles 15 and 16 hereof), it is understood and agreed by the Vendor that the liability of the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee for all payments to be made by it under and pursuant to this Agreement, including any liability arising out of or in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder and excluding only the obligations set forth in the proviso in the third paragraph of Article 12 hereof and the payments to be made pursuant to subparagraph (a) of the third paragraph of this Article, shall not exceed an amount equal to, and shall be payable only out of, the "income and proceeds from the Equipment". As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean (i) if one of the events of default specified in Article 15 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in Article 7 hereof) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 10 or any other provision of the Lease and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition, and (ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee and as shall equal the portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement; it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable

under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Articles 15 or 16 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Vendee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Vendee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, it will limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable from sources pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Vendee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder or to proceed against the Lessee under the Lease or Consent. The Vendee shall not be liable to repay to the Vendor or any assignee of the Vendor any funds distributed to and received by the Vendee from the Vendor or the Lessee or any assignee of either thereof, other than funds attributable to the Conditional Sale Indebtedness.

ARTICLE 5. Security Interest in the Equipment.

The Vendor shall and hereby does retain a security interest in the Equipment until the Vendee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the Vendee and the Lessee as provided in this Agreement and the Lease.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor. However, the Vendor, if so requested by the Vendee at that time, will (a) execute a bill or bills of sale for the Equipment releasing its security interest therein to the Vendee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby and deliver such bill or bills of sale to the Vendee at its address referred to in Article 20 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing, recording or depositing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear

upon the public records the title of the Vendee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Vendee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as therein provided. The Vendee hereby waives and releases any and all rights, existing or that may be acquired, in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such bill or bills of sale or instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such bill or bills of sale or instrument or instruments or to file such certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Vendee.

ARTICLE 6. Taxes. All payments to be made by the Vendee hereunder will be free of expense to the Vendor for collection or other charges and will be free of expense to the Vendor with respect to the amount of any local, state, federal or foreign taxes (other than gross receipts taxes [except gross receipt taxes in the nature of or in lieu of sales or use or rental taxes], taxes imposed on or measured by net income, excess profits taxes and similar taxes) or license fees, assessments, charges, fines or penalties hereafter levied or imposed upon or in connection with or measured by this Agreement or any sale, rental, use, payment, shipment, delivery or transfer of title under the terms hereof (all such expenses, taxes, license fees, assessments, charges, fines and penalties being hereinafter called impositions), all of which impositions the Vendee assumes and agrees to pay on demand in addition to the Purchase Price of the Equipment. The Vendee will also pay promptly all impositions which may be imposed upon the Equipment delivered to it or for the use or operation thereof or upon the earnings arising therefrom (except as provided above) or upon the Vendor solely by reason of its ownership thereof (except as provided above) and will keep at all times all and every part of the Equipment free and clear of all impositions which might in any way affect the security interest of the Vendor or result in a lien upon any part of the Equipment other than liens for taxes not yet due and payable; provided, however, that the Vendee shall be under no obligation to pay any impositions of any kind so long as it is contesting in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings such impositions and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest or property rights of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. If any impositions shall have been

charged or levied against the Vendor directly and paid by the Vendor, the Vendee shall reimburse the Vendor upon presentation of an invoice therefor, and any amounts so paid by the Vendor shall be secured by and under this Agreement; provided, however, that the Vendee shall not be obligated to reimburse the Vendor for any impositions so paid unless the Vendor shall have been legally liable with respect thereto (as evidenced by an opinion of counsel for the Vendor) or unless the Vendee shall have approved in writing the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurrences; Economic Unserviceability. The Vendee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order, repair and condition.

In the event that (i) any unit of the Equipment shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed or irreparably damaged, from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 120 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States or (ii) the Lease shall terminate in whole or in part by reason of any Unit or Units of the Equipment having become economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business as provided in § 7 of the Lease (any of such occurrences specified in clauses (i) or (ii) being herein for purposes of this Conditional Sale Agreement called a Casualty Occurrence), the Vendee shall, promptly after it shall have determined that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence cause the Vendor to be fully informed with regard thereto. On the next succeeding date for the payment of interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness or, in the case of clause (ii) above, on the termination date as provided in the Lease (hereinafter both called a Casualty Payment Date), the Vendee shall pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as hereinafter defined in this Article 7) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of the date of such payment and shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied (after the payment of the interest and principal due on such date) to prepay without penalty or premium (except as provided in the proviso in the penultimate paragraph of this Article 7), ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each instalment, the Conditional Sale Indebtedness and the Vendee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised

schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as the Assignee may request. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States of any unit of the Equipment, all of the Vendee's obligations hereunder with respect to such unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred.

Upon payment by the Vendee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Vendee, without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Vendee, will execute and deliver to the Vendee, at the expense of the Vendee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Vendee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Vendee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to such unit.

The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be determined (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article 7 with respect to any other unit), plus interest accrued thereon but unpaid as of such date; provided, however, that if the Casualty Occurrence results (1) from all of the Units becoming economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business, the Casualty Value shall be deemed to be 102 percent of the portion of the original Purchase Price remaining unpaid as defined in the first phrase of this sentence, plus interest accrued thereon but unpaid as of such date or (2) from part of the Units becoming economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business, the Casualty Value shall be deemed to be the percentage set forth opposite the appropriate payment date in Item 7 of Annex A hereto of the original Purchase Price remaining unpaid as defined above, plus interest accrued thereon but unpaid as of such date. For the purpose of this paragraph, each payment of the Purchase Price in respect of Equipment made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment on each unit of the Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit

bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of the Equipment.

If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall, subject to the Vendor having received payment of the Casualty Value hereunder, pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Vendee. All insurance proceeds or condemnation payments received by the Vendor in respect of any unit or units of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Vendee upon proof satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit or units in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

ARTICLE 8. Reports and Inspections. On or before June 30 in each year, commencing with the year 1977, the Vendee shall cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding April 30 the amount, description and numbers of all units of the Equipment then subject to this Agreement, the amount, description and numbers of all units of the Equipment that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding twelve months (or since the date of this Agreement in the case of the first such statement) or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending such repairs (other than running repairs) and setting forth such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Equipment as the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Equipment repaired or repainted during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and markings required by Article 9 hereof have been preserved or replaced. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9. Marking of Equipment. The Vendee will cause each unit of the Equipment to be kept numbered with the identifying number of the Lessee as set forth in Annex B hereto, or, in the case of Equipment not there listed, such identifying number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Agreement to cover such Equipment, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each unit, in letters not less than one-half inch in height,

the words "Ownership subject to a Security Agreement filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c", "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company under a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c" or other appropriate words designated by the Vendor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Vendor's interest in the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement. The Vendee will not permit any such unit to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such markings shall have been made thereon and will replace or will cause to be replaced promptly any such markings which may be removed, defaced or destroyed. The Vendee will not permit the identifying number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor, which statement previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed, recorded and deposited by the Vendee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed, recorded and deposited.

Except as provided in the immediately preceding paragraph, the Vendee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of the Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates.

ARTICLE 10. Compliance with Laws and Rules. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its or such lessee's or user's operations involving the Equipment may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Equipment, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Equipment, and in the event that such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement or modification of or to any part on any unit of the Equipment, the Vendee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Vendee or the Lessee may, in good faith, contest

the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11. Possession and Use. The Vendee, so long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, shall be entitled, from and after delivery of the Equipment by the Builder to the Vendee, to the possession and quiet enjoyment of the Equipment and the use thereof, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

The parties hereto acknowledge that the Vendee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights, and shall be subject to the remedies, of the Vendor under this Agreement; provided, however, that as long as the Lessee shall not be in default under the Lease, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Equipment during the term of the Lease and of any renewal thereof which Lessee shall elect under the Lease and to its right to acquire title to the Equipment, or such portion thereof as it may elect pursuant to the purchase option in the Lease, free and clear of any lien of the Vendor, upon payment of the option price therefor. The Lease shall not be amended or terminated (except in accordance with its terms) without the prior written consent of the Vendor.

The Vendee may also lease the Equipment to any other person, but only with the prior written consent of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 12. Prohibition Against Liens. The Vendee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any person from, through or under the Vendee or its successors or assigns which, if unpaid, might become a lien (other than liens for taxes not yet due and payable), charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, or, except as provided in clause (x) of paragraph (B) of § 16(c)(ii) of the Lease, the Vendee's interests in the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder, and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises, but shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does

not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or the Lease or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, in each case not due and delinquent, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent.

The foregoing provisions of this Article 12 shall be subject to the limitations set forth in the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof and the provisions of Article 21 hereof; provided, however, that the Vendee will pay or discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any person from, through or under the Vendee or its successors or assigns, not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby (but including tax liens arising out of the receipt of the income and proceeds from the Equipment), which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, or the Vendee's interest in the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder, but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement or in and to the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder.

ARTICLE 13. Indemnities and Warranties. The Vendee agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Vendor from and against all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever, regardless of the cause thereof, and expenses in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, counsel fees and expenses, patent liabilities, penalties and interest, arising out of or as the result of the entering into or the performance of this Agreement, the retention by the Vendor of title to or a security interest in the Equipment, the ownership, ordering, acquisition, use, operation, purchase, delivery, rejection, storage or return of

any of the Equipment, any accident in connection therewith resulting in damage to property or injury or death to any person during the period when title thereto remains in the Vendor, or the transfer of title to the Equipment by the Vendor pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, except, however, in the case of the Builder, any losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever arising out of any tort, breach of warranty or failure to perform any covenant hereunder by the Builder; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to the Purchase Price or the obligations and agreements contained in paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement or the overhead expenses of any person or attorneys' fees in connection with the preparation of the documentation for this transaction or related to the closings thereunder. The indemnities arising under this paragraph shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of the indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of, and the release of the security interest in, the Equipment, as provided in Article 5 hereof, or the termination of this Agreement in any manner whatsoever.

The Vendee will bear the responsibility for and risk of, and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of any unit of or all the Equipment.

The Builder represents and warrants to the Vendee that, at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of the Equipment under this Agreement, the Vendee will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature (other than those created by this Agreement or the Assignment and the rights of the Lessee under the Lease).

The agreement of the parties relating to the Builder's warranty of material and workmanship and the agreement of the parties relating to patent indemnification are set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto.

ARTICLE 14. Assignments. The Vendee will not (a) except as provided in Article 11 hereof, transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment or (b) sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement or the Lease without the prior written consent of the Vendor unless such sale, assignment, transfer or disposition is made expressly subject in all respects to the

rights and remedies of the Vendor hereunder (including, without limitation, rights and remedies against the Vendee and the Lessee) except (1) to a bank or trust company, with a capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000 that is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and such bank or trust company expressly assumes, in writing, in form satisfactory to the Vendor, all of the obligations of the Vendee hereunder, (2) to any corporation which is an affiliate or subsidiary, wholly owned or otherwise, of the Vendee and the Vendee shall remain responsible and liable for all the obligations of the Vendee hereunder or (3) to any corporation which is the successor by merger or consolidation or by sale of substantially all the assets of the Vendee; provided neither the Vendee nor the successor corporation is in default hereunder or under any other indebtedness for money borrowed and provided further, that such successor corporation assumes all the obligations and responsibilities of the Vendee hereunder and under the other related documents to which the Vendee is a party relating to the financing of the Equipment.

All or any of the rights, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Vendee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject any assignee to, or relieve the Builder from, any of the obligations of the Builder to construct and deliver the Equipment in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Article 13 hereof, or relieve the Vendee of its respective obligations to the Builder contained in Articles 2, 3, 4, 6 and 13 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 14, or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment. No such assignment shall increase the Vendee's obligations hereunder.

Upon any such assignment, either the assignor or the assignee shall give written notice to the Vendee and the Lessee, together with a counterpart or copy of such assignment, stating the identity and post office address of the assignee, and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Vendee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made

by the Vendee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct.

The Vendee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Assignee as provided in the Assignment. The Vendee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Assignee to the entire unpaid indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising out of any breach of any obligation of the Builder with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof, or with respect to any indemnity herein contained, nor subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Vendee or the Lessee by the Builder. Any and all such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Vendee or the Lessee, as the case may be, against and only against the Builder. The provisions of this paragraph are subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Article 4.

ARTICLE 15. Defaults. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing, to wit:

(a) the Vendee shall fail to pay in full any sum payable by the Vendee when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Articles 4 or 21 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee) and such default shall continue for ten business days after notice thereof is given to the Lessee; or

(b) the Vendee (irrespective of the provisions of Articles 4 or 21 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee) shall, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any other covenant, agreement, term or

provision of this Agreement, or of any agreement entered into concurrently herewith relating to the financing of the Equipment, on its part to be kept and performed or to make provision satisfactory to the Vendor for such compliance; or

(c) (i) a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by the Vendee or (ii) an involuntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed against the Vendee, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed; or

(d) (i) any other voluntary proceeding shall be commenced by the Vendee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Vendee hereunder or of the Lessee under the Lease and the Consent under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations) or (ii) an involuntary proceeding of the type referred to in clause (i) of this subparagraph (d) shall be commenced against the Vendee, unless such proceeding shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 90 days after such proceeding shall have been commenced; or

(e) the Vendee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Agreement or any interest herein or any unauthorized transfer of the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment and the Vendee shall, for more than 30 days after demand in writing by the Vendor, fail to secure a reassignment or retransfer to the Vendee of such Agreement, interest or right; or

(f) an Event of Default shall have occurred under the Lease; provided, however, that the Vendee or any Beneficiary may during the term of the Lease cure the first such Event of Default within 30 days after written notice

thereof from the Vendor to the Vendee and the Beneficiaries, provided that this right to cure does not prevent the Vendor from exercising any of its rights;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, (i) subject to the rights of the Lessee set forth in Article 11 hereof, cause the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate (and the Vendee acknowledges the right of the Vendor to terminate the Lease), but without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of the Lease survive its termination and/or (ii) declare (hereinafter called a Declaration of Default) the entire unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, to the extent legally enforceable. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness so payable, with interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Vendee, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 21 hereof, wherever situated. The Vendee shall promptly notify the Vendor of any event which has come to its attention which constitutes, or with the giving of notice and/or lapse of time could constitute, an event of default under this Agreement.

The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Vendee and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, it is expressly understood and agreed by the Vendee that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 16. Remedies. At any time during the con-

tinuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, take or cause to be taken, by its agent or agents, immediate possession of the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, without liability to return to the Vendee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 16 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other premises where the Equipment may be located and may enter and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Vendee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law. The Vendee agrees to use its best efforts to permit the Vendor to have such access to the Equipment as will permit the Vendor to exercise such remedies.

In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable point or points for the delivery of the Equipment to the Vendor, the Vendee shall (subject to the rights of the Lessee set forth in Article 11 hereof), at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, if necessary, but not by way of limitation, causing prompt telegraphic and written notice to be given to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units of the Equipment have been interchanged to return the unit or units so interchanged) cause the Equipment to be placed upon such storage tracks as the Lessee reasonably may designate or in the absence of such designation as the Lessor designates;

(b) permit the Vendor to store the Equipment on such tracks for sixty days without charge for rent or storage; and

(c) prepare the same for shipment within thirty days to any reasonable place, as directed by the Lessor.

During any storage period, the Vendee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and will permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospec-

tive purchasers, lessees and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and, upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Vendor shall be entitled to a decree against the Vendee requiring specific performance hereof. The Vendee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of the Equipment in any reasonable manner.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as hereinbefore in this Article 16 provided) may, at its election and upon such notice as is hereinafter set forth, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire Conditional Sale Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Vendee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and no objection is made thereto within the 30-day period described in the proviso immediately below, all the Vendee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments made by the Vendee or for its account may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Vendee, before the expiration of 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 16.

At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Vendee, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, free from

any and all claims of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other person claiming from, through or under the Vendee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if, prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Vendee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the Conditional Sale Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for, and otherwise arranging for, the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at New York, New York, at such time or times as the Vendor may specify (unless the Vendor shall specify a different place or places, in which case the sale shall be held at such place or places as the Vendor may specify), in one lot and as an entirety or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Vendee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment, or any unit thereof, so offered for sale. The Vendee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than ten days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 20 hereof. If such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 railroads have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Vendee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within ten days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Vendee or the Lessee (except

to the extent of surplus money received as hereinafter provided in this Article 16), and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder. Subject to the limitations contained in the last paragraph of Article 4, from and after the date of any such sale, the Vendee shall pay to the Vendor an amount equal to interest at the rate borne by the unpaid Conditional Sale Indebtedness with respect to each unit which shall not have been assembled, as hereinabove provided, by the date of such sale for each day from the date of such sale to the date of delivery to the purchaser at such sale.

Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative, and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Vendee or the Lessee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Vendee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Vendee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

If, after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, there shall remain any amount due to it under the provisions of this Agreement, the Vendee shall pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand, together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the rate per annum specified in Article 4 hereof as being applicable to amounts remaining unpaid after becoming due and payable, and, if the Vendee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall, subject to the limitations of the last paragraph of Article 4 hereof, be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Vendee. If, after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the

Vendor, there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid to the Vendee.

The Vendee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment.

The foregoing provisions of this Article 16 are subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 17. Applicable State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable federal law) shall as to such jurisdiction be ineffective, without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Vendee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Vendee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment, or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights under this Agreement and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 18. Recording. The Vendee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed and recorded in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act; and the Vendee will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, deposit and record any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its interest in the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the purpose of

carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Vendee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing, registering, depositing and recording satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 19. Article Headings; Effect and Modification of Agreement. All article headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

Except for the Participation Agreement, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Vendor and the Vendee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Vendee.

ARTICLE 20. Notice. Any notice hereunder to any of the parties designated below shall be deemed to be properly given if delivered or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, at the following addresses:

(a) to the Vendee, at 79 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110, attention of Trust Department, Corporate Division, with copies to the Beneficiaries at Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, 745 Northwestern Bank Building, 7th & Marquette Streets, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402, First National Bank of Akron, 106 South Main Street, Akron, Ohio 44308, attention of Joseph R. Miller, Vice President and General Counsel, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, 211 West Fort Street, Detroit, Michigan 48231, attention of Charles F. Barnes, Leasing Officer, and Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation, One IBM Plaza, Suite 2700, Chicago, Illinois 60611, attention of Vice President and Manager, respectively, and to ITEL Leasing Corporation, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, attention of Contract Administration,

(b) to the Lessee, at P. O. Box 18, Bowling Green Station, New York, New York 10004, attention of Financial Vice President,

(c) to the Builder, at the address specified in Item 1 of Annex A hereto,

(d) to any assignee of the Vendor, or of the Vendee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Vendee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, and to the Lessee, by such assignee,

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21. Immunities; Satisfaction of Undertakings. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation under this Agreement, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incorporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

The obligations of the Vendee under the second and the penultimate paragraphs of Article 16, to the extent the enforcement by the Vendor of its remedies results from a default by the Lessee of its obligations under the Lease, and under Articles 3, 6 (other than tax liens which, pursuant to the proviso contained in the last paragraph of Article 12 hereof, are required to be discharged by the Vendee), 7 (other than the second and third sentences of the second paragraph thereof), 8, 9, 10, 12 (other than the proviso contained in the last paragraph thereof), 13 and 18 hereof shall be deemed in all respects satisfied by the Lessee's undertakings contained in the Lease. The Vendee shall not have any responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations, but if the same shall not be performed they shall constitute the basis for an event of default hereunder pursuant to Article 15 hereof, provided that an Event of Default shall have been declared under the Lease. No waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertakings under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor.

It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each of and all the representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Vendee are made and intended not as personal representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements by First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., for the purpose or with the intention of binding said bank personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said bank not in its own right but solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred on it as trustee under the

Trust Agreement; and except in the case of negligence or wilful misconduct, no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said bank or the Beneficiaries on account of this Agreement or on account of any representations, covenants, undertakings or agreements of the Vendee either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the other parties hereto. The provisions of this paragraph shall inure to the benefit of any successor trustee under the Trust Agreement.

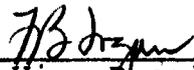
ARTICLE 22. Law Governing. The terms of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Utah; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof, if any, and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited.

ARTICLE 23. Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same contract, but the counterpart delivered to the Assignee pursuant to the Assignment shall be deemed the original and all other counterparts shall be deemed duplicates thereof. Although for convenience this Agreement is dated as of the date first above written, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed all as of the date first above written.

GREENVILLE STEEL CAR COMPANY,

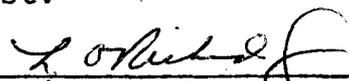
by



 Vice President

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Attest:



 Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Authorized Officer

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF MERCER,)

On this *9th* day of *April*, 1976, before me personally appeared *John L. ...*, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President of GREENVILLE STEEL CAR COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

Leora Smith
LEORA SMITH, Notary Public
CR. ...

My Commission expires *Feb. 21, 1977*

SCHEDULE I TO CSA NO. 2

Allocation Schedule of Each
\$1,000,000 of Conditional
Sale Indebtedness

<u>Payment Number</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Principal Balance (After Payment)</u>	<u>Interest Payment</u>	<u>Principal Recovery</u>	<u>Total Payment</u>
	July 15, 1976	\$1,000,000.00			
1	January 15, 1977	977,648.27	\$51,250.00	\$22,351.73	\$73,601.73
2	July 15, 1977	954,151.01	50,104.47	23,497.26	73,601.73
3	January 15, 1978	929,449.52	48,900.24	24,701.49	73,601.73
4	July 15, 1978	903,482.08	47,634.29	25,967.44	73,601.73
5	January 15, 1979	876,183.81	46,303.46	27,298.27	73,601.73
6	July 15, 1979	847,486.50	44,904.42	28,697.31	73,601.73
7	January 15, 1980	817,318.45	43,433.68	30,168.05	73,601.73
8	July 15, 1980	785,604.29	41,887.57	31,714.16	73,601.73
9	January 15, 1981	752,264.78	40,262.22	33,339.51	73,601.73
10	July 15, 1981	717,216.62	38,553.57	35,048.16	73,601.73
11	January 15, 1982	680,372.24	36,757.35	36,844.38	73,601.73
12	July 15, 1982	641,639.59	34,869.08	38,732.65	73,601.73
13	January 15, 1983	600,921.89	32,884.03	40,717.70	73,601.73
14	July 15, 1983	558,117.41	30,797.25	42,804.48	73,601.73
15	January 15, 1984	520,507.02	28,603.52	37,610.39	66,213.91
16	July 15, 1984	480,969.09	26,675.98	39,537.93	66,213.91
17	January 15, 1985	456,406.03	24,649.67	24,563.06	49,212.73
18	July 15, 1985	430,584.11	23,390.81	25,821.92	49,212.73
19	January 15, 1986	404,746.27	22,067.44	25,837.84	47,905.28
20	July 15, 1986	377,584.24	20,743.25	27,162.03	47,905.28
21	January 15, 1987	350,405.45	19,351.19	27,178.79	46,529.98
22	July 15, 1987	321,833.75	17,958.28	28,571.70	46,529.98
23	January 15, 1988	293,244.43	16,493.98	28,589.32	45,083.30
24	July 15, 1988	263,189.91	15,028.78	30,054.52	45,083.30
25	January 15, 1989	233,116.84	13,488.48	30,073.07	43,561.55
26	July 15, 1989	201,502.53	11,947.24	31,614.31	43,561.55
27	January 15, 1990	169,868.72	10,327.00	31,633.81	41,960.81
28	July 15, 1990	136,613.68	8,705.77	33,255.04	41,960.81
29	January 15, 1991	70,013.27	7,001.45	66,600.41	73,601.86
30	July 15, 1991	.00	3,588.18	70,013.27	73,601.45

Annex A

to

Conditional Sale Agreement

- Item 1: Greenville Steel Car Company, a ^{Pennsylvania} ~~Delaware~~ corporation, having an address at Union Street, Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125, Attention of Fred Logan.
- Item 2: The Equipment shall be settled for in not more than two Groups of units in total delivered to and accepted by the Vendee unless a greater number shall be agreed to by the parties hereto.
- Item 3: The Builder warrants that the Equipment will be built in accordance with the Specifications and the standards and requirements set forth in Article 2 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Schedule is attached (hereinafter called the Agreement) and warrants the Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder) and workmanship and design (except as to designs specified by the Lessee and not developed by the Builder) under normal use and service, the Builder's obligation under this Item 3 being limited to making good at its plant any part or parts of any unit of Equipment which shall, within one year after the delivery of such unit of Equipment to the Vendee, be returned to the Builder with transportation charges prepaid and which examination by the Builder shall disclose to its satisfaction to have been thus defective. In no event shall the Builder be liable to anyone for any incidental, special or consequential damages of any kind. The foregoing warranty is expressly in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, and the Builder neither assumes nor authorizes any person to assume for it any other liability in connection with the construction and delivery of the Equipment, except for the patent indemnification included in Item 4 hereof and as aforesaid.

The Builder further agrees with the Vendee that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of the Agreement, nor any examination, nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Vendee of any of its rights under this Item 3.

Item 4: Except in cases of articles or materials specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by the Builder and in cases of designs, systems, processes, formulae or combinations specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by the Builder, the Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Vendee and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee, their assigns or the users of the Equipment, because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Vendee and the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which the Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or materials specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by the Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment on the ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Builder further agrees to execute and deliver to the Vendee and the Lessee or the users of the Equipment all and every such further assurance as may be reasonably requested more fully to effectuate the assignment and delivery of every such claim, right and cause of action. The Vendee and the Lessee will give notice to the

Builder of any claim known to them, respectively, from which liability may be charged against the Builder hereunder. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, or the satisfaction, discharge or termination of this Agreement in any manner whatsoever.

Item 5: The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached is \$13,325,000.

Item 6: The Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness referred to in Article 4 of the Conditional Sale Agreement to which this Annex A is attached is \$9,535,000; provided that the Maximum Conditional Sale Indebtedness referred to in this Item 6 and in Item 6 of Annex A to CSA No. 1 do not aggregate more than \$14,000,000.

Item 7:	<u>Payment Number</u>	<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
	14	July 15, 1983	110.25
	15	January 15, 1984	110.25
	16	July 15, 1984	108.96875
	17	January 15, 1985	108.96875
	18	July 15, 1985	107.6875
	19	January 15, 1986	107.6875
	20	July 15, 1986	106.40625
	21	January 15, 1987	106.40625
	22	July 15, 1987	105.125
	23	January 15, 1988	105.125
	24	July 15, 1988	103.84375
	25	January 15, 1989	103.84375
	26	July 15, 1989	102.5625
	27	January 15, 1990	102.5625
	28	July 15, 1990	101.28125
	29	January 15, 1991	101.28125
	30	July 15, 1991	100

Annex B

to

Conditional Sale Agreement

<u>Type</u>	<u>Builder's Specifications</u>	<u>Builder's Plant</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Lessee's Identifying Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u>	<u>Estimated Unit Base Price</u>	<u>Estimated Total Base Price</u>	<u>Estimated Time and Place of Delivery</u>
100-ton triple hopper cars	H-3042-A	Greenville, Pennsylvania	600	AEPX 2601-3200	\$30,000	\$18,000,000	400 cars on April 14, 1976, and 200 cars on May 19, 1976, at a location or locations determined by Lessee and Builder

ANNEX C
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT
(NO. 2)

Dated as of January 15, 1976

between

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

and

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity, but solely
as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement
dated as of the date hereof with
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS,
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON,
THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, and
BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

	<u>Page</u>
PARTIES	1
PREAMBLES	1
SECTION 1. Net Lease	2
SECTION 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units	3
SECTION 3. Rentals	3
SECTION 4. Term of Lease	4
SECTION 5. Identification Marks	5
SECTION 6. Taxes	5
SECTION 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurences; Economic Unserviceability; Insurance	9
SECTION 8. Reports	14
SECTION 9. Disclaimer of Warranties; Com- pliance With Laws and Rules; Indemnification	16
SECTION 10. Default	19
SECTION 11. Return of Units Upon Default	25
SECTION 12. Assignment; Possession and Use	26
SECTION 13. Purchase and Renewal Options	27

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of, this document.

	<u>Page</u>
SECTION 14. Return of Units Upon Expiration of Term	30
SECTION 15. Recording	32
SECTION 16. Federal Income Taxes	
(a) Tax Ruling and Indemnification ...	32
(b) Rental Adjustment for Lessee's Capital Expenditures	37
(c) Capital Expenditures by Lessor ...	39
SECTION 17. Interest on Overdue Rentals	42
SECTION 18. Agreement of Lease	43
SECTION 19. Notices	43
SECTION 20. Severability; Effect and Modifi- cation of Lease; Article Headings ...	43
SECTION 21. Execution	44
SECTION 22. Quiet Enjoyment	44
SECTION 23. Law Governing	44
SECTION 24. Notice of Default	44
SECTION 25. Immunities; No Recourse	44
TESTIMONIUM	45
SIGNATURES	45
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	
SCHEDULE A [Units Leased]	
SCHEDULE B [Computation of Casualty Value]	

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT No. 2 dated as of January 15, 1976, between INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, an Indiana corporation (hereinafter called the Lessee), and FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A., acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement No. 2 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON, THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY and BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION (hereinafter called the Beneficiaries); said First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., in its role as Trustee being hereinafter called the Lessor.

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 dated as of the date hereof with Greenville Steel Car Company, a Pennsylvania corporation (hereinafter called the Builder; such agreement being hereinafter called the Security Documentation), wherein the Builder has agreed to manufacture, sell and deliver to the Lessor that portion of the units of the railroad equipment listed in Schedule A hereto (hereinafter called the Equipment) which have been delivered and accepted and settled for on or prior to June 30, 1976, under said Conditional Sale Agreement No. 2 (such units to be described in Supplement No. I hereto (which the parties hereto agree to execute) and being hereinafter called the Units);

WHEREAS the Builder, pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment annexed as Exhibit B to the Security Documentation, is assigning its interests in the Security Documentation to Girard Trust Bank, acting as Agent (said bank, as so acting, being hereinafter together with its successors and assigns called the Vendor) under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Participation Agreement) with the Lessee, First Security National Bank of Utah, N.A., acting not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee under the Trust Agreement with the Beneficiaries and correspondingly but severally acting as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement with International Paper Leasing Corporation and Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis (hereinafter called the Other Beneficiaries), and the parties named in Schedule B to the Participation Agreement (herein with their successors and assigns called the Investors and individually the Investor); and

WHEREAS the Lessee desires to lease from the Lessor such number of Units of the Equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the Security Documentation, at the rentals and for the terms and upon the conditions hereinafter provided;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the rentals to be paid and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by the Lessee, the Lessor hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

§ 1. Net Lease. This Lease is a net lease and, except as herein expressly provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent, reduction thereof or set-off against rent, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Lessor under this Lease or under the Security Documentation, or against the Builder or the Vendor or otherwise; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate, or the respective obligations of the Lessor or the Lessee be otherwise affected, by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee, or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender this Lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Except as expressly provided herein, each rental and other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all

or any part of such payment from the Lessor for any reason whatsoever.

§ 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the Security Documentation. The Lessor will cause each Unit to be delivered to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States of America at which such Unit is delivered to the Lessor under the Security Documentation. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause its agent or an employee of the Lessee to inspect the same, and if such Unit is found to be acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit and the Lessee shall execute and deliver to the Lessor a certificate of acceptance (hereinafter called the Certificate of Acceptance) in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the Security Documentation, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Lessor on the date of such Certificate of Acceptance and is marked in accordance with § 5 hereof, whereupon, except as provided in the next sentence hereof, such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease. The delivery, inspection and acceptance hereunder of any unit of Equipment excluded from the Security Documentation pursuant to the second paragraph of Article 3 or the first paragraph of Article 4 thereof shall be null and void and ineffective to subject such unit to this Lease.

§ 3. Rentals. The Lessee agrees to pay to the Lessor, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, (i) a first rental payment on July 15, 1976, and (ii) 30 consecutive semiannual payments payable in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year commencing January 15, 1977. The rental payment payable on July 15, 1976, shall be in an amount equal to .0284723% of the Purchase Price (as defined in the Security Documentation) of each Unit then subject to this Lease for each day elapsed from the Closing Date (as defined in the Security Documentation) for such Unit to the date of such payment (each month being deemed to have 30 days). The next 30 rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to 5.26650% of the Purchase Price of each Unit then subject to this Lease delivered prior to July 1, 1976. On July 15, 1976, and the Cut-Off Date (as defined in the Participation Agreement) the Lessee shall also pay, as additional rental hereunder, amounts equal to the amounts required by the Lessor to make the payments provided for in the penultimate paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Partici-

pation Agreement whether or not any Units have been subjected to this Lease.

The rental payments hereinbefore set forth are subject to adjustment pursuant to §§ 7, 9 and 16 hereof.

If any of the semiannual rental payment dates referred to above is not a business day the semiannual rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day. The term "business day" as used herein means a calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in Salt Lake City, Utah, New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

The Lessor irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all the payments provided for in this Lease, including, but not limited to, the payments provided for in this § 3 and in § 7 hereof, at the principal office of the Vendor, for the account of the Lessor in care of the Vendor, with instructions to the Vendor first, to apply such payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the Security Documentation, and second, so long as no event of default or event which with the lapse of time and/or demand provided for in the Security Documentation could constitute an event of default under the Security Documentation shall have occurred and be continuing, to pay any balance promptly to the Lessor or such other person as the Lessor shall direct at such place as the Lessor shall specify in writing. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for herein as contemplated by this paragraph in Federal or other funds immediately available to the Vendor by 11:00 a.m., local time, on the date such payment is due.

§ 4. Term of Lease. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery and acceptance of such Unit hereunder and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 10 and 13 hereof, shall terminate on the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee, the Lessor and the Beneficiaries hereunder (including, but not limited to, the obligations under §§ 6, 7, 9 and 14 hereof) shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

All rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights of the Vendor under the Security Documentation; provided, however, that the Lessee shall be entitled to possession and use of the Units in accordance with the second paragraph

of § 12 hereof.

§ 5. Identification Marks. The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the identifying number set forth in Schedule A hereto, or in the case of any Unit not there listed, such identifying number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Lease to cover such Unit, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one-half inch in height, the words "Ownership subject to a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c", "Owned by a Bank or Trust Company under a Security Agreement Filed under the Interstate Commerce Act, Section 20c" or other appropriate words designated by the Vendor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Lessor's and Vendor's title to and interest in such Unit and the rights of the Lessor under this Lease and of the rights of the Vendor under the Security Documentation. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked and will replace promptly any such markings which may be removed, defaced or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the identifying number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Vendor and the Lessor and duly filed, recorded and deposited by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the Security Documentation shall have been filed, recorded and deposited and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Vendor and the Lessor an opinion of counsel to such effect and to the effect that such filing and recordation will protect the interest of the Vendor and the Lessor in and to the Units and no filing, recording or deposit (or giving of notice) with any other federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary in order to protect the interest of the Vendor or the Lessor in and to the Units in the United States of America or any state thereof. The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates or assignees or sublessees.

Except as provided in the immediately preceding paragraph, the Lessee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

§ 6. Taxes. All payments to be made by the Lessee under this Lease will be free of net expense (after giving

effect to Federal, state and local income tax benefits accruing to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries) to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries for collection or other charges and will be free of net expense (after giving effect to Federal, state and local income tax benefits accruing to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries) to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries with respect to the amount of any local, state, federal, or foreign taxes (other than any United States federal income tax payable by the Beneficiaries in consequence of the receipt of payments provided for in this Lease and other than the aggregate of all state or local taxes imposed on or measured by net income based on such receipts and other than franchise taxes on Lessor's capital stock or net worth attributable to the Units or this Lease, up to the amount of any such taxes based on such receipts which would be payable to the states and localities in which the Beneficiaries have their respective principal places of business without apportionment to any other state, except as to the amount of any such tax which the Lessor can reasonably establish is in substitution for or relieves the Lessee from the payment of taxes which it would otherwise be obligated to pay or reimburse as herein provided) or license fees, assessments, charges, fines or penalties (all such expenses, taxes, license fees, assessments, charges, fines and penalties being hereinafter called impositions) hereafter levied or imposed upon or in connection with or measured by this Lease or any sale, rental, use, payment, shipment, delivery or transfer of title under the terms hereof or the Security Documentation, all of which impositions the Lessee assumes and agrees to pay when due or on demand by the Lessor for any imposition payable and paid by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries in addition to the payments to be made by the Lessee provided for by other Sections of this Lease. The Lessee will also pay promptly all impositions which may be imposed upon any Unit or for the use or operation thereof (except as provided above) or upon the gross receipts, income and earnings arising therefrom (except as provided above) or upon the Lessor solely by reason of its ownership thereof and will keep at all times all and every part of such Unit free and clear of all impositions which might in any way affect the title of the Lessor or the interest of the Vendor or the Beneficiaries or result in a lien upon any such Unit except for liens for taxes not yet due and payable; provided, however, that the Lessee shall be under no obligation to pay any impositions of any kind so long as it is contesting in good faith and by appropriate legal or administrative proceedings such impositions and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opin-

ion of the Lessor and the Beneficiaries, adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor or the Beneficiaries under this Lease or the Vendor under the Security Documentation.

In the event that the Lessor shall become obligated to make any payment to the Builder or the Vendor or otherwise pursuant to Article 6 of the Security Documentation not covered by the foregoing paragraph of this § 6, the Lessee shall pay such additional amounts (which shall also be deemed impositions hereunder) to the Lessor as will enable the Lessor to fulfill completely its obligations pursuant to said provision.

In the event that the Lessee has knowledge of any returns, statements or reports with respect to impositions which are required to be made, the Lessee will notify the Lessor and the Vendor of such requirements and make such returns, statements and reports in such manner (unless otherwise agreed by the Vendor and the Lessor) as to show the interest of the Lessor, the Beneficiaries and the Vendor in such Units; provided, however, that the Lessor, and, if applicable, the Beneficiaries, shall, with respect to any state or political subdivision thereof of the United States of America, file required returns, statements, and reports relating to sales or use taxes, franchise taxes, value added taxes and taxes, fees, and charges on or measured by gross receipts, income or earnings arising under this Lease, and remit the amount thereof and the Lessee shall reimburse the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, if applicable, promptly upon demand for the amount of such taxes, fees and charges except as provided above.

If claim is made against the Lessor or the Beneficiaries for any tax or other imposition which the Lessee is required to pay or to reimburse under this Lease, and the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, shall have actual knowledge of such claim, such party shall give the Lessee prompt notice thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, the Lessee shall promptly and in good faith determine whether such claimed additional tax or other imposition is to be contested, and if the decision to contest is made, the Lessee shall promptly notify the Lessor of such decision and shall proceed, with due diligence and at its own expense, to contest the validity, applicability or amount of such additional tax or other imposition by whatsoever method is allowed by law that it chooses, including (a) resisting payment.

thereof if practicable, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, or (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings. The Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, will fully cooperate with the Lessee in any such contest, including permitting the Lessee to contest the tax or imposition in the Lessor's or Beneficiaries' name, as appropriate, and the Lessee agrees to promptly reimburse the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as appropriate, for all reasonable expenses incurred by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, in connection therewith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a claim for additional tax or other imposition, together with any interest or penalty thereon, shall be paid (by the Lessee or with prompt reimbursement to the Lessor or the Beneficiaries by the Lessee if paid by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries), subject to refund proceedings, if, in the judgment of the Lessor, failure to pay such claim promptly would adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor or the Beneficiaries under this Lease or the Vendor under the Security Documentation. If the Lessor or the Beneficiaries shall receive a refund of any such additional tax or other imposition which has been paid or reimbursed by the Lessee, the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, as the case may be, shall promptly pay to the Lessee the amount of any such refund, together with any interest thereon received by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of the Lessor or the Beneficiaries to give the Lessee prompt notice of any claim for taxes or other impositions for which the Lessee is required to pay or reimburse the Lessor or Beneficiaries, as applicable, under § 6 of this Lease, shall not relieve the Lessee of its obligation to pay such tax or imposition, or reimburse the Lessor or Beneficiaries, as applicable, therefor, unless such failure to give prompt notice deprives the Lessee, acting in its own name or otherwise, of the right to contest such tax or imposition. If such deprivation is limited to the right to contest the tax prior to payment, the party failing to give such notice shall not be entitled to have Lessee pay or reimburse such tax unless and until such party pays such tax or imposition and seeks a refund thereof at its own expense, and there is a final determination that such tax or imposition is not refundable.

The obligations of the Beneficiaries, the Lessor and the Lessee under this § 6 shall survive the termination

of this Lease.

To the extent the Lessee may be prohibited by law from performing in its name the duties required by this § 6, the Lessor and the Beneficiaries hereby authorize the Lessee to act in the Lessor's or Beneficiaries' names and on the Lessor's or Beneficiaries' behalf, as applicable; provided, however, that the Lessee shall indemnify and hold the Lessor and the Beneficiaries harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, expenses, damages, losses and liabilities incurred in connection therewith as a result of, or incident to, any action by the Lessee pursuant to this authorization.

The Lessee shall, whenever reasonably requested by the Lessor or the Beneficiaries, submit to the Lessor copies of returns, statements, reports, billings and remittances, or furnish other evidence satisfactory to the Lessor and the Beneficiaries of the Lessee's performance of its duties under this § 6. The Lessee shall also furnish promptly upon request such data known or available to the Lessee as the Lessor or the Beneficiaries reasonably may require to permit the Lessor's and the Beneficiaries' compliance with the requirements of taxing jurisdictions.

§ 7. Maintenance; Casualty Occurrences; Economic Unserviceability; Insurance. The Lessee agrees that, at its own cost and expense, it will be responsible for maintenance and repairs required to maintain and keep each Unit which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition.

In the event that any Unit shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, or irreparably damaged, from any cause whatsoever, or taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 120 consecutive days, except requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States (such occurrences being hereinafter called Casualty Occurrences), prior to the return of such Unit in the manner set forth in § 14 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor and the Vendor with respect thereto. On the rental payment date next succeeding such notice the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor an amount equal to the rental payment or payments in respect of such Unit due and payable on such date plus a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as hereinafter defined)

of such Unit as of the date of such payment in accordance with the schedule referred to below. Upon the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and (except in the case of the loss, theft, or complete destruction of such Unit) the Lessor shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof, at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Lessor, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of any sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess received by it from such sale to the Lessor.

The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the payment date on which payment is to be made as aforesaid shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in the Schedule in item 1 of Schedule B hereto opposite such date.

The aforesaid percentages have been computed without regard to recapture of the Investment Credit (as defined in § 16 hereof). Consequently, the Casualty Value of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence during the period preceding the third, fifth or seventh anniversary of the date of delivery and acceptance of such Unit shall be increased by the applicable percentage of the Purchase Price set forth in item 3 of Schedule B hereto and such additional amount, if any, shall be included within the meaning of the term "Casualty Value" as used herein. In the event there is a change in section 38 and related sections of the Code (as defined in § 16 hereof) during the term of this Lease adjusting the amount of recapture of investment credit, said percentages will be adjusted accordingly.

Whenever any Unit shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence after termination of this Lease and before such Unit shall have been returned in the manner provided in § 14 hereof, the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor with respect thereto and pay to the Lessor an amount equal to the Casualty Value of such Unit, which shall be equal to 20% of the Purchase Price of such Unit if during the first renewal term hereof, 15% if during the second renewal term hereof, or 10% if during the third renewal term hereof. Upon the making of any such payment by the Lessee in respect

of any Unit (except in the case of the loss, theft or complete destruction of such Unit), the Lessor shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof, at the best price obtainable on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Lessor, the Lessee shall be entitled to the proceeds of such sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess to the Lessor.

In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government or other governmental authority in the United States (hereinafter called the Government) of any Unit during the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred, except that if such Unit is returned by the Government at any time after the end of the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, the Lessee shall be obligated to return such Unit to the Lessor pursuant to § 11 or 14 hereof, as the case may be, promptly upon such return by the Government rather than at the end of the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, but the Lessee shall in all other respects comply with the provisions of said § 11 or 14, as the case may be, with respect to such Unit. All payments received by the Lessor, the Beneficiaries or the Lessee from the Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease or any renewal thereof shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessee provided no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing; and all payments received by the Lessor, the Beneficiaries or the Lessee from the Government for the use of such Unit after the term of this Lease or any renewal hereof, shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessor or the Beneficiaries.

Except as hereinabove in this § 7 provided, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, and shall bear the risk of, any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder until return thereof pursuant to § 11 or § 14 hereof.

Notwithstanding any provision contained in this

Lease to the contrary, in the event that the Lessee shall in its reasonable judgment determine that the Units have become economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business during the original term of this Lease, the Lessee shall have the right at its option, on at least 60 days' prior written notice to the Lessor, to terminate (subject to the provisions for the survival of indemnification obligations contained in § 9 hereof) this Lease in whole as to all the Units or in part as to groups of not less than 25 of the Units under this Lease and not less than 100 of the Units in the aggregate under this Lease and the other Lease being executed simultaneously herewith on the first rental payment date following the expiration of such notice period (for the purpose of this § 7 called the "termination date") provided that (i) the termination date is not earlier than July 15, 1983, (ii) on the termination date no Event of Default (or other event which after lapse of time or notice or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, (iii) on the termination date the Units shall be in the same condition as if being redelivered pursuant to § 14 hereof, (iv) the Lessee shall have delivered to the Lessor a certificate signed by its Chairman of the Board, its President or one of its Vice Presidents to the effect that such Units are economically unserviceable for use in the Lessee's business. During the period from the giving of such notice until the fifth business day preceding the termination date, the Lessee shall, and Lessee is hereby appointed by Lessor as agent for such purpose, and the Lessor may, use its best efforts to obtain bids for the purchase of the Units, and the Lessee shall at least 5 business days prior to such termination date certify to the Lessor the amount of each such bid obtained by it and the name and address of the person (which shall not be a person affiliated with the Lessee or any person from whom the Lessee or any such affiliate intends thereafter to lease such Units) submitting such bid. On or before the termination date the Lessor shall, subject to the Lessee's obtaining, on behalf of the Lessor, any governmental consents required, sell such Units for cash to the bidder who shall have submitted the highest bid prior to the termination date; in the event Lessor fails to so sell such Units, Lessor hereby appoints Lessee its agent and attorney in fact to effect such sale. The total sales price realized at such sale shall be paid to the Lessor in immediately available funds on the termination date and, in addition, on the termination date, the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor, the excess, if any, of the Economic Obsolescence Value (as

hereinafter defined) in respect of the Units, computed as of the termination date, over the net sales price of such Units after deducting from such sales price any and all costs and expenses whatsoever incurred by the Lessor in connection with such sales. If no sale shall occur on the date scheduled therefor as above provided, this Lease shall continue in full force and effect without change. In the event of such sale and the receipt by the Lessor of the amounts above described, the obligation of the Lessee to pay rent pursuant to § 3 hereof in respect of the Units so sold on each rental payment date shall continue to and including the termination date but shall then terminate. The Lessor, in both its individual and fiduciary capacity, shall be under no duty to solicit bids, to inquire into the efforts of the Lessee to obtain bids or otherwise to take any action or incur any cost or expense in connection with any sale pursuant to this § 7, other than to transfer or to cause to be transferred to the purchaser named in the highest bid certified by the Lessee to the Lessor, as above provided, all of the Lessor's right, title and interest in and to the Units. Any sale pursuant to this § 7 shall be free and clear of all of the Lessee's rights to the Units, but otherwise shall be made without warranties other than against Lessor's acts.

The Economic Obsolescence Value of each Unit as of any rental payment date on which termination may be effected shall be that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in the Schedule in Item 2 of Schedule B opposite such rental payment date.

Subject to the provisions of § 11 and § 14 hereof, the Lessee will, at all times prior to the return of the Equipment to the Lessor, at its own expense, cause to be carried and maintained property insurance in respect of the Units at the time subject hereto, and public liability insurance comparable in amounts and against risks insured against by the Lessee in respect of similar equipment owned by it and, in any event, comparable in amounts and against risks insured against by the Lessee in respect of similar equipment leased or operated by it, but in no event shall the limits of liability of such public liability insurance be less than \$2,500,000 for any one occurrence. All policies evidencing such insurance shall contain an agreement by the insurers that such policies shall not be canceled or the amount of coverage thereof or persons covered thereunder adversely changed without at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Lessor and the Vendor by the insurers or the insurers'

authorized representative, as the case may be. The benefits of such insurance shall be payable to the Vendor, the Lessor and the Lessee, as their interests may appear, so long as the indebtedness, if any, evidenced by the Security Documentation shall not have been paid in full, and thereafter to the Lessor and the Lessee as their interests may appear. Any insurance proceeds in respect of damage to or loss of the Units or condemnation payments received hereunder by the Vendor shall, subject to the provisions of the fifth paragraph of Article 7 of the Security Documentation, be invested and reinvested by the Vendor as Agent under the Participation Agreement in United States Treasury securities under a repurchase agreement for a term not in excess of 30 days with a bank which is a member of the New York Clearing House and, also subject to the provisions of the fifth paragraph of Article 7 of the Security Documentation, upon the next succeeding Payment Date, be paid to Lessor together with any earnings from such investment. If the Lessor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of a Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence, or any earnings from investment by the Vendor pursuant to the next preceding sentence, the Lessor shall, subject to the Lessee having made payment of the Casualty Value in respect of such Unit, pay such proceeds or condemnation payments or investment earnings to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to a Unit paid by the Lessee and any balance of such proceeds or condemnation payments or investment earnings shall remain the property of the Lessor. All insurance proceeds and investment earnings thereon received by the Lessor in respect of any Unit not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Lessor that any damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

The Lessor agrees that, after the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (as defined in the Security Documentation) shall have been paid in full and the original lease term shall have expired, the Lessor shall be responsible for the investment of funds referred to in the preceding paragraph during any renewal term of this Lease.

§ 8. Reports. On or before June 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1977, the Lessee will furnish to the Lessor and the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding April 30 the amount, description and numbers of all Units then leased hereunder and covered by the Security Documentation, the amount, descrip-

tion and numbers of all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding twelve months (or since the date of this Lease in the case of the first such statement) or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending such repairs (other than running repairs) and such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Lessor or the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and markings required by § 5 hereof and by the Security Documentation have been preserved or replaced. The Lessor, at its sole cost and expense, shall have the right by its agents, to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Lessor may request during the continuance of this Lease.

The Lessee will furnish to the Lessor, the Vendor, the Beneficiaries and any party for whom the Vendor is acting as Agent who shall so request (1) as soon as possible and in any event within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, a certificate signed by the President, any Vice President, the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer of the Lessee stating that a review of the activities of the Lessee during such year has been made under his supervision with a view to determining whether the Lessee has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled all its obligations under this Lease, the Participation Agreement and the Consent and that to the best of his knowledge the Lessee during such year has kept, observed, performed and fulfilled each and every covenant, obligation and condition contained herein and in the Participation Agreement and the Consent, or if an Event of Default (as defined in the Lease) shall exist or have existed or if an event has occurred and is continuing which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default, specifying such Event of Default and all such events and the nature and status thereof, (ii) as soon as available and to the extent available, and in any event within 90 days after the end of the first, second and third quarterly accounting periods in each fiscal year of the Lessee copies of the consolidated balance sheet of the Lessee as of the end of such accounting period and copies of the related statements of income and retained earnings of the Lessee for the portion of its fiscal year ended with the last day of such quarterly accounting period, all in reasonable detail and stating in comparative form the figures for the corresponding date and period in the previous fiscal year, (iii) as soon as available, and in any event within 120

days after the end of each fiscal year, copies, in comparative form with the preceding fiscal year, of the consolidated balance sheet of the Lessee as at the end of such fiscal year, and of the consolidated statements of income, retained earnings and the consolidated statements of Sources of Funds for Utility Plant Additions of the Lessee for such fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and stating in comparative form the consolidated figures as of the end of and for the previous fiscal year, and accompanied by an opinion thereon of independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing selected by the Lessee which opinion shall state that such financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied (except for changes in application in which such accountants concur) and that the examination of such accountants in connection with such financial statements has been made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as were considered necessary in the circumstances, (iv) promptly upon the filing of the same, the annual reports of the Lessee under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (v) from time to time such other information as the Lessor may reasonably request. The Lessee will furnish the Lessor from time to time on request such information as the Lessee or the Lessor may be required to furnish to any person pursuant to the Security Documentation. The Lessor shall have the right, at its expense, during the term of this Lease to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Lessee with, and to be advised as to the same by, its officers and employees, at such reasonable times and intervals as the Lessor may desire.

§ 9. Disclaimer of Warranties; Compliance with Laws and Rules; Indemnification. AS BETWEEN LESSOR AND LESSEE, THE LESSEE TAKES THE EQUIPMENT AS IS FROM THE LESSOR AND THE LESSOR MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND THE LESSOR MAKES NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Lessor and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Lessor hereby irrevoc-

cably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Lessor and/or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims and rights the Lessor may have against the Builder under the provisions of Items 3 and 4 of Annex A of the Security Documentation and under documents delivered pursuant to § 4 of the Agreement and Assignment relating hereto; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessor may assert and enforce, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, such claims and rights. The Lessor shall have no responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Unit or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Unit or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Unit. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee and the Lessor that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee, and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Lessor based on any of the foregoing matters. Lessor agrees with the Lessee that it will not accept Equipment other than pursuant to a sale meeting the conditions of § 4 of the Agreement and Assignment relative hereto.

The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Lessor and the Vendor, to comply in all respects (including without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all applicable laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units, and in the event that, prior to the expiration of this Lease or any renewal thereof, such laws or rules require any alteration, replacement,

addition or modification of or to any part on any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such law or rule in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Lessor or the Vendor under this Lease or under the Security Documentation. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may furnish additions, modifications and improvements to the Units during the term of this Lease provided that such additions, modifications and improvements are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units. The additions, modifications and improvements made by the Lessee under the preceding sentence shall be owned by the Lessee, unless made pursuant to, or required by, the first sentence of this paragraph, the first sentence of § 7, § 11 or § 14 of this Lease.

Except as otherwise provided, the Lessee agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless respectively and severally the Vendor, each Investor, the Beneficiaries and the Owner Trustee (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities) from and against all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever, regardless of the cause thereof, and expenses in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, counsel fees and expenses, patent liabilities, penalties and interest, arising out of or as the result of the entering into or the performance of, or the occurrence of a default under the Consent, an Event of Default under this Lease or an event of default under the Security Documentation or a default under the Participation Agreement chargeable to Lessee, or the ownership, ordering, acquisition, use, operation, condition, purchase, delivery, rejection, storage or return of any Unit pursuant to this Lease, the Participation Agreement or the Security Documentation, or any accident in connection therewith resulting in damage to property or injury or death to any person, or the transfer of title to the Equipment by Vendor pursuant to any provision of the Security Documentation; provided, however, that the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to the Purchase Price or the obligations and agreements contained in paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement or the overhead expenses of any person or attorneys' fees in connection with the preparation of the documentation for this transaction or related to the closings thereunder or any failure of payment of any of the principal or interest on the Conditional Sale Indebtedness. The indemnities arising

under this paragraph shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all obligations under this Lease or the expiration or termination of this Lease.

In the event that there are any gains, losses, earnings, liabilities or expenses arising out of or resulting from the Investments made pursuant to Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement, including, but not limited to, any excess or deficiency in respect thereof, the Lessee agrees that each rental payment due thereafter in respect of Units acquired after such excess or deficiency arose shall be increased or decreased by such amount as, in the reasonable opinion of the Lessor, will cause the Lessor's net return (after giving effect to such receipts and/or the payment of such losses, liabilities or expenses) to equal the net return (computed on the same assumptions used by the Lessor in originally evaluating this transaction) that would have been available to the Lessor if the Lessor had not been required to pay or receive such gains, losses, earnings, liabilities or expenses; provided, however, that no such adjustment shall reduce the amount of rental below that which is necessary to satisfy the obligation of the Lessor to pay the Purchase Price, and interest thereon, for the Units under the Security Documentation, notwithstanding any limitations of liability of the Lessor contained therein.

The Lessee agrees to prepare and deliver to the Lessor within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on behalf of the Lessor) any and all reports (other than tax returns) to be filed by the Lessor with any federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Lessor or the Vendor of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee.

§ 10. Default. If, during the continuance of this Lease, one or more of the following events (each such event being herein sometimes called an Event of Default) shall occur:

A. default shall be made in payment of any amount provided for in §§ 3, 7 or 13 hereof, and such default shall continue for ten business days after notice thereof is given to the Lessee;

B. the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or of the right to possession of the

Units, or any thereof;

C. default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained herein (other than in the tax representations and warranties in § 16 hereof), in the Consent or in the Participation Agreement by the Lessee, and such default shall continue for 30 days after written notice from the Lessor or the Vendor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

D. (i) a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by the Lessee or (ii) an involuntary petition in bankruptcy or for reorganization under the Bankruptcy Act, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed against the Lessee, unless such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 60 days after each petition shall have been filed;

E. (i) any other voluntary proceedings shall be commenced by the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder or under the Consent, under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions, or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder or under the Consent) or (ii) an involuntary proceeding of the type referred to in clause (i) of this subparagraph (D) shall be commenced against the Lessee, unless such proceeding shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) within 60 days after such proceeding shall have been commenced;

F. any representation or warranty made by the Lessee in this Lease or the Participation Agreement or in any document or certificate furnished the Lessor in connection herewith or pursuant hereto shall prove

to be incorrect at any time in any material respect and such condition shall continue unremedied for a period of 15 days after written notice thereof by the Lessor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

G. if (i) any obligations of the Lessee in excess of \$500,000 in the aggregate for the payment of borrowed money (with respect to either principal or interest), for the deferred purchase price of property or for the payment of rent or hire under any lease shall not be paid when the same becomes due whether by acceleration or otherwise after the expiration of any applicable grace period, or shall be declared due and payable prior to the maturity thereof, (ii) the Lessee shall default in the performance of any other term, agreement, covenant or condition contained in any agreement or instrument under or by which any such obligation is created, evidenced or secured, if the effect of such default is to cause, or permit the holder or holders of such obligation (or a trustee on behalf of such holder or holders) to cause any such obligations in excess of \$500,000 in the aggregate to become due prior to its stated maturity, or (iii) final judgments for the payment of money in excess of \$500,000 in the aggregate shall be rendered against the Lessee and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 60 days during which execution of such judgment shall not be effectively stayed, and if, after the occurrence of any of the events specified in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of this sentence, (x) within 15 days after receipt by the Lessee of notice from the Vendor or notice from the Lessor after the Conditional Sale Indebtedness has been paid in full, the Lessee shall not have retained American Appraisal Co. or, if American Appraisal Co. is not available to act, another independent appraiser which each of the Investors shall have notified Lessee is acceptable to each of them in the aforesaid notice, to determine if the Units are being maintained in compliance with the first paragraph of § 7 hereof and (y) within 45 days after retaining such appraiser the Lessee shall not have delivered to the Vendor a report of said independent appraiser to the effect that the appraisal was conducted in accordance with generally accepted appraisal techniques and the Units are being so maintained; or

H. an Event of Default shall have occurred under the Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof between the Lessee and the Lessor as trustee for the Other Beneficiaries;

then, in any such case, the Lessor, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action or actions either at law or in equity, to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof including net after-tax losses of federal and state income tax benefits to which the Lessor would otherwise be entitled under this Lease; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Lessor may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises where any of the Units may be and take possession of all or any of such Units, the Lessee hereby agreeing to use its best efforts to permit the Lessor to have such access to the Equipment as will permit the Lessor to exercise such remedies, and thenceforth hold, possess, sell, operate, lease to others and enjoy the same free from any right of the Lessee, or its successors or assigns, to use the Units for any purposes whatever and without any duty to account to the Lessee for such action or inaction or for any proceeds arising therefrom; but the Lessor shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith from the Lessee as damages for loss of the bargain and not as a penalty, whichever of the following amounts the Lessor, in its sole discretion, shall specify: (x) a sum, with respect to each Unit, equal to (A) the excess of the present value, at the time of such termination, of the entire unpaid balance of all rental for such Unit which

would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit over the then present value of the rental which the Lessor reasonably estimates to be obtainable for the Unit during such period, such present value to be computed in each case on the basis of a 10-1/4% per annum discount, compounded semiannually from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated; provided, however, that in the event that the Lessor shall have rented any Unit, then the reasonably estimated rental with respect to any such rental period shall be equal to that rental actually obtained by Lessor during such rental period, plus (B) to the extent not paid pursuant to § 16 hereof, an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by the Beneficiaries in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of any Federal, state or local government or taxing authority of the United States of America or under the laws of any taxing authority or governmental subdivision of a foreign country, shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Beneficiaries, be equal to all or such portion of the Investment Credit (as defined in § 16 hereof) lost, not claimed, not available for claim, disallowed or recaptured by or from the Beneficiaries as a direct or indirect result of the breach of one or more of the representations, warranties and covenants made by the Lessee in § 16 or any other provision of this Lease or the sale or other disposition of the Lessor's interest in any Unit after the occurrence of an Event of Default, plus such sum as shall cause each Beneficiary's net return under this Lease to be equal to the net return that would have been available to such Beneficiary if it had been entitled to utilization of all or such portion of the ADR Deduction and the Interest Deduction (as such deductions are defined in § 16 hereof) which was lost, not claimed, not available for claim or disallowed or recaptured in respect of a Unit as a direct or indirect result of the breach of one or more of the representations, warranties and covenants made by the Lessee in § 16 or any other provision of this Lease, the inaccuracy of any statement in any letter or document furnished to the Lessor by the Lessee, the termination of this Lease, the Lessee's loss of the right to use such Unit, any action or inaction by the Lessee or the sale or other disposition of the Lessor's interest in such Unit after the occurrence of an Event

of Default, plus such sum as will pay or reimburse such Beneficiary for any interest, penalties or additions to tax incurred in connection with such loss, failure to claim, inability to claim, disallowance or recapture; or (y) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the rental payment date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Lessor reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time; provided, however, that in determining any such amounts, or any component thereof, where actual values exist they shall be utilized; and provided, further, that in the event the Lessor shall have sold any Unit, the Lessor, in lieu of collecting any amounts payable to the Lessor by the Lessee pursuant to the preceding clauses (x) and (y) of this clause (b) with respect to such Unit, shall demand that the Lessee pay the Lessor and the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit, as of the rental payment date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale.

In addition, the Lessee shall be liable, except as otherwise provided above, for any and all unpaid amounts due hereunder before, during or after the exercise of any of the foregoing remedies and for all reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred by reason of the occurrence of any Event of Default or the exercise of the Lessor's remedies with respect thereto, including all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the return of any Unit.

The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Lessor shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law, now or hereafter in effect, which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited by law. Except as herein expressly provided, the Lessee hereby waives any and all existing or future claims to any offset against the rental payments due hereunder, and agrees to make such payments regardless of any offset or claim which may be asserted by the Lessee or on its behalf.

The failure of the Lessor to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

§ 11. Return of Units Upon Default. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 10 hereof, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Lessor. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units to the Lessor as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost and expense:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged to return the Unit or Units so interchanged) place such Units upon such storage tracks as the Lessee reasonably may designate or in the absence of such designation, as the Lessor may designate;

(b) permit the Lessor to store such Units on such tracks for sixty days without charge for insurance, rent or storage; and

(c) prepare the same for shipment within thirty days to the nearest carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Lessor.

The assembling, storage, insurance and preparation of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense of the Lessee and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, store, insure and prepare the Units. The Lessor and the Beneficiaries shall bear all risk and liability from all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever, and expenses in connection therewith, including without limitation counsel fees and expenses, penalties and interest, from and after the time that the Units shall be shipped by the Lessor, or after the end of said sixty-day storage period if the Units shall not have been shipped theretofore,

and arising out of or as a result of the ownership, acquisition, purchase, use, operation, condition, storage, delivery or return of any Unit or otherwise or any accident related thereto and the Lessor and the Beneficiaries agree to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Lessee therefrom, it being agreed that such indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all obligations under this Lease or the expiration or termination of the term of this Lease. During any storage period up to the aforesaid 60-day maximum, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, insure, maintain and keep the Equipment in good order and repair and will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser of any such Unit, to inspect the same. All amounts earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Lessor and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Lessor net of expenses.

Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Lessee under the foregoing provisions of this § 11, the Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Lessor as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Lessor, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whomsoever shall be in possession of such Unit at the time.

§ 12. Assignment; Possession and Use. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Lessor without the consent of the Lessee, but the Lessee shall be under no obligation to any assignee of the Lessor except upon written notice of such assignment from the Lessor. All the rights of the Lessor hereunder (including, but not limited to, the rights under §§ 6, 7, 9, 10 and 16 and the rights to receive the rentals payable under this Lease) shall inure to the benefit of each of the Beneficiary's and the Lessor's assigns, including the Vendor; and if this Lease is assigned to the Vendor the fact that the Vendor is specifically named herein in certain provisions shall not be construed as limiting the rights assigned to the Vendor pursuant to such assignment.

So long as no Event of Default shall exist under this Lease, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession

of the Units and to the use of the Units by it or any affiliate of the Lessee in accordance with the terms hereof and the Lessee may also (a) furnish the Units or any thereof to railroad companies for use upon lines of railroad owned or operated by them or upon lines of railroad over which they have trackage or other operating rights, and connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or to others than railroad companies for use in their business, (b) assign this Lease to an affiliate or with the prior written consent of the Lessor and the Investors under the Participation Agreement, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, to a non-affiliate or (c) sublet all or any of the Units, but only, in either case, upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Lease and the Security Documentation; provided, however, in the event the Lessee assigns this Lease to an affiliate or nonaffiliate the Lessee shall in all events and all causes remain responsible and liable for all obligations of such assignee under the Lease. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for such use from any railroads so using any of the Units. Neither the Lessee, any sublessee nor assignee shall assign or permit the assignment of any Unit to service involving the regular operation and maintenance outside the United States.

Nothing in this § 12 shall be deemed to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia (which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder and under the Participation Agreement and the Consent) into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, provided that such assignee or transferee will not, upon the effectiveness of such merger, consolidation or acquisition, be in default under any provision of this Lease.

§ 13. Purchase and Renewal Options. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Lessor not less than six months prior to the end of the original term or any renewal term of this Lease, as the case may be, elect (a) to purchase

some or all of the Units covered by this Lease at the end of the original term or such renewal term of this Lease for a purchase price equal to the "Fair Market Value" of such Units as of the end of such term and/or (b) to renew this Lease in respect of all or some, but in no event fewer than twelve and, if less than all, in no event more than twelve Units less than the aggregate number of the Units then covered by this Lease and not purchased pursuant to clause (a), for one or more of three consecutive additional five-year periods commencing on the scheduled expiration of the original term or any renewal term of this Lease, as the case may be, provided that no such renewal term extends beyond fifteen years from the date of the expiration of the original term of the Lease, at a rental equal to the "Fair Market Rental" of such Units at the time of such renewal payable in arrears, in 10 semiannual payments for each five-year period; such semiannual payments to be made on January 15 and July 15 in each year of the applicable renewal term.

Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to, the value or rental at the time of such purchase or renewal which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing buyer-user or lessee, as the case may be (other than (i) a lessee currently in possession or (ii) a used-equipment dealer) and an informed and willing seller or lessor, as the case may be, under no compulsion to sell or lease and, in such determination, costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such rental.

If, on or before four months prior to the expiration of the original term or any renewal term hereof, the Lessor and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, of the relevant Units, such value or rental shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definitions by the following procedure: If either party to such determination shall have given written notice to the other requesting determination of such value or rental by this appraisal procedure, the parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 business days after such notice is given, each

party shall appoint an independent appraiser within 25 business days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 35 business days after such notice is given appoint a third independent appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 35 business days after such notice is given, either party may apply, to make such appointment, to the American Arbitration Association, and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, of the relevant Units within 90 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If three appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other two appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining two determinations shall be averaged and such latter average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Value or Fair Market Rental, as the case may be, and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures. The expenses of the appraisal procedure shall be borne equally by the Lessee and the Lessor.

In the event the Lessee elects to purchase any Units, upon payment of the purchase price, the Lessor shall upon request of the Lessee execute and deliver to the Lessee, or to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, a bill of sale (without warranties except as to Lessor's acts) for such Unit such as will transfer to the Lessee such title to such Unit as the Lessor derived from the Vendor, free and clear of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances arising through the Lessor.

In order to avoid any inadvertent loss of any right to purchase the Equipment as provided in this Section, if Lessee shall fail to give timely notice of its election of any such right unless Lessee shall have given affirmative disavowal of such right, Lessee's right to purchase shall nevertheless continue as shall the term of Lease then in effect (under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect) until 10 days after Lessor shall have given to Lessee written notice of the nonreceipt of such timely notice. Lessee may exercise its right to purchase at any time until the expiration of such 10 day period by giving Lessor written notice of its election to purchase, which such notice shall have the same force and effect as hereinabove provided without other action by Lessor or Lessee, the same as if such notice had been timely given by Lessee. If Lessee fails to exercise its right to purchase within such 10 day period, the term of Lease then in effect upon the expiration of such 10 day period shall continue under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect for 180 days, except that rental payments will be at the daily equivalent of the rental rate.

In order to avoid any inadvertent loss of any right to renew this Lease as provided in this Section, if Lessee shall fail to give timely notice of its election of any such right unless Lessee shall have given affirmative disavowal of such right, Lessee's right to renew shall nevertheless continue as shall the term of Lease then in effect (under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect) until 10 days after Lessor shall have given to Lessee written notice of the nonreceipt of such timely notice. Lessee may exercise its right to renew at any time until the expiration of such 10 day period by giving Lessor written notice of its election to renew, whereupon this Lease shall be renewed as hereinabove provided without other action by Lessor or Lessee, the same as if such notice had been timely given by Lessee. If Lessee fails to exercise its right to renew within such 10 day period, the term of this Lease then in effect upon the expiration of such 10 day period shall continue under the same terms and conditions as theretofore in effect for 180 days, except that rental payments will be at the daily equivalent of the rental rate.

§ 14. Return of Units upon Expiration of Term.
The Lessor intends to retain the Units for re-lease at the expiration of the term of this Lease. As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or any renewal term of this Lease with respect to any Unit not purchased

by the Lessee, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, at the request of the Lessor, deliver possession of such Unit to the Lessor upon such storage tracks as the Lessee may designate, or, in the absence of such designation, as the Lessor may select, and permit the Lessor to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding 30 days and prepare the same for shipment, at any time within such 30 days, to the nearest carrier for shipment, as directed by the Lessor, the assembling, storage and preparation of such Units to be at the expense of the Lessee. During such storage period the Lessee will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser, lessee or user of such Unit, to inspect the same. The Lessor and the Beneficiaries shall bear all risk and liability from all losses, damages, injuries, liabilities, claims and demands whatsoever and expenses in connection therewith, including without limitation counsel fees and expenses, penalties and interest, from and after the expiration of the original or any renewal term of this Lease with respect to any Unit not purchased by the Lessee arising out of or as a result of the ownership, acquisition, purchase, use, operation, condition, storage, delivery or return of any Unit or otherwise or any accident related thereto and the Lessor and the Beneficiaries agree to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Lessee therefrom, it being agreed that such indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all obligations under this Lease or the expiration or termination of the term of this Lease. Each Unit returned to the Lessor pursuant to this § 14 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and (ii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental agency or other organization with jurisdiction. The assembling, storage and preparation of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, store and prepare the Units. All amounts earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Lessor and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Lessor net of expenses.

§ 15. Recording. The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the Security Documentation and any assignment hereof or thereof to be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission in accordance with Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act. The Lessee will undertake the filing, registering, deposit, and recording required of the Lessor under the Security Documentation and will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, deposit, record (and will refile, reregister, redeposit or rerecord whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Lessor or the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of the Vendor's and the Lessor's respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the Security Documentation and the assignment thereof to the Vendor; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessor evidence of all such filing, registering, depositing or recording, and an opinion or opinions of counsel for the Lessee with respect thereto satisfactory to the Vendor and the Lessor. This Lease and the Security Documentation shall be filed and recorded with the Interstate Commerce Commission prior to the delivery and acceptance hereunder of any Unit.

§ 16. Federal Income Taxes.

(a) Tax Ruling and Indemnification. It is the intent of the parties to the Lease that it will be recognized as a lease for all Federal, State, city and local income taxes or franchise taxes imposed on or measured by net income, and that this Lease does not convey to the Lessee any right, title or interest in the Units except as lessee and that for United States income tax purposes (and to the extent applicable for state and local tax purposes), the Beneficiaries as the beneficial owners of the Units, shall be entitled to such deductions, credits and other benefits as are provided by the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended to the date hereof (herein called the Code), to owners of property, including, without limitation, the maximum depreciation deduction with respect to the Units authorized under section 167 of the Code (utilizing a 12-month first tax year) based on the aggregate Purchase Price of the Units utilizing the 12-year depreciable life prescribed for the Units in the Asset Guideline Class No. 00.25 in accordance with section 167(m) of the Code employing the double declining balance method of depreciation, switching to the sum of the years-digits method when most benefi-

cial to the Beneficiaries [utilizing the modified half-year convention as provided in Reg. Sec. 1.167(a)-11(c)(2)(ii) and without taking into account the salvage value of the Units until the Units have been depreciated to a salvage value that is not greater than 10% of their basis to the Beneficiary (said 10% being based upon an estimated gross salvage value of 20% of the basis of the Units which will be reduced by 10% of such basis as provided in section 167(f) of the Code)] (such deduction being herein called the ADR Deduction), deductions with respect to interest payable under the Security Documentation pursuant to section 163 of the Code (such deduction being herein called the Interest Deduction), and the 10% investment credit (herein called the Investment Credit) with respect to the aggregate Purchase Price of the Units pursuant to section 38 and related sections of the Code.

The Lessee agrees that neither it nor any corporation controlled by it, in control of it, or under common control with it, directly or indirectly, will at any time take any action or file any returns or other documents inconsistent with the foregoing or which would increase the amount of rentals required to be taken into income by the Beneficiaries over the amount specified to be payable under this Lease on the dates due hereunder, except as specifically provided in this Lease, and that each of such corporations will file such returns, take such actions and execute such documents as may be reasonable and necessary to facilitate accomplishment of the intent hereof. The Lessee agrees to keep and make available for inspection and copying by the Lessor and the Beneficiaries such records as will enable the Beneficiaries to determine the extent to which they are entitled to the benefit of the Investment Credit and the ADR Deduction with respect to the Units.

The Lessee represents and warrants that (i) all the Units constitute property the full Purchase Price of which qualifies for the Investment Credit under sections 38, 46, 48 and 50 of the Code; (ii) at the time the Beneficiaries become the beneficial owners of the Units, the Units will constitute "new section 38 property" within the meaning of sections 46 and 48 of the Code and at the time the Beneficiaries become the beneficial owners of the Units, the Units will not have been used by any person so as to preclude

"the original use of such property" within the meaning of sections 48(b) and 167(c)(2) of the Code from commencing with the Beneficiaries; (iii) at all times during the term of this Lease, each Unit will constitute "section 38 property" within the meaning of section 48(a) of the Code, and the Lessee will not at any time during the term of this Lease use or fail to use any Unit in such a way as to disqualify it as "section 38 property" within the meaning of section 48(a) of the Code; (iv) for Federal income tax purposes, all amounts includible in the gross incomes of the Beneficiaries with respect to the Units and all deductions allowable to the Beneficiaries with respect to the Units will be treated as derived from, or allocable to, sources within the United States; and (v) the Lessee will maintain sufficient records to verify such use, which records will be furnished to the Lessor within 30 days after receipt of a written demand therefor.

If (i) for any reason (including the inaccuracy in law or in fact of the representations and warranties set forth in the preceding paragraph or any act or omission of the Lessee or the inaccuracy of any statement in any letter or document furnished to the Beneficiaries by the Lessee in connection with an application to the Internal Revenue Service for a ruling (hereinafter called the Ruling) or otherwise) prior to the Beneficiaries' receipt of a favorable Ruling to the effect that the Beneficiaries are the beneficial owners of the Units and have the right to claim the Investment Credit, the ADR Deduction and the Interest Deduction or (ii) by reason of the inaccuracy in law or in fact of the representations and warranties set forth in the preceding paragraph or any act or omission of the Lessee (including, but not limited to, the failure of the Lessee to furnish the notice to the Lessor contemplated by the penultimate paragraph of subsection (b) of this § 16 or any inaccuracy in such notice) or the inaccuracy of any statement in any letter or document furnished to the Beneficiaries by the Lessee in connection with any application for the Ruling, any Beneficiary shall lose, or shall not have, or shall lose the right to claim, or shall suffer a disallowance of or shall be required to recapture all or any portion of the Investment Credit, the ADR Deduction, or the Interest Deduction with respect to all or part of any Unit or if for Federal income tax purposes any item of income, loss or deduction with respect to any Unit is treated as derived from, or allocable to, sources without the United States under the Code (any

such loss, disallowance, recapture or treatment being hereinafter called a Loss), then the rentals for the Units set forth in § 3 hereof shall, beginning with the next succeeding rental payment date after written notice to the Lessee by any Beneficiary of such fact, be increased to such amount or amounts as shall, in the reasonable opinion of such Beneficiary, cause the Beneficiary's net return (calculated on the same basis as used by said Beneficiary in originally evaluating this transaction) to equal the net return that would have been realized by the Beneficiary if such Loss had not occurred, and the Lessee shall forthwith pay to the Lessor as additional rental the amount of any interest and/or penalties which may be assessed by the United States of America against such Beneficiary attributable to such Loss; provided, however, that such rental rate shall not be so increased if such Beneficiary shall have suffered such Loss with respect to all or part of such Unit as a direct result of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) a Casualty Occurrence with respect to such Unit or the termination of this Lease pursuant to § 7 hereof, if the Lessee shall have paid to the Lessor the amounts stipulated under § 7 hereof;

(ii) a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition by the Lessor or any Beneficiary of any interest in such Unit or this Lease or the voluntary reduction by the Lessor or any Beneficiary of its interest in the rentals from such Unit under the Lease (other than pursuant to the assignment of this Lease to the Vendor), unless, in each case, an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(iii) the failure of any Beneficiary to claim in a timely or proper manner the Investment Credit, the ADR Deduction, the Interest Deduction, a 12-month first tax year or a modified half-year convention;

(iv) the failure of any Beneficiary to have sufficient liability for Federal income tax against which to credit all such Investment Credit or sufficient taxable income (before taking into account the ADR Deduction or the Interest Deduction) to benefit in full from the ADR Deduction or the Interest Deduction, as applicable; or

(v) the failure of any Beneficiary to timely contest a claim with respect to its income tax liability which,

if successful, would under this § 16(a) lead to increased rental payments by the Lessee, after having received a timely written request from the Lessee, as hereinafter provided for in this § 16(a), to contest such claim.

If the deductions, credits or other benefits to which the Owner is entitled are increased or decreased by a change in law (other than a change in income tax rates) that is effective prior to the later of the receipt of a Ruling with respect to the matter affected by the change (or July 15, 1976, if no Ruling is received by that date) or the delivery of the units of Equipment which are affected by the change, the rental, Casualty Value and Economic Obsolescence Value under the Lease shall be adjusted appropriately by agreement of the Beneficiaries, the Lessor, the Lessee and the Vendor so that each Beneficiary's net return shall not be increased or decreased by reason of such change.

In the event the rental rates shall be increased or decreased as provided in this § 16, the Casualty Values set forth in § 7 hereof shall be increased or decreased accordingly; provided, however, that no such adjustment shall reduce the amount of rental below that which is necessary to satisfy the obligation of the Lessor to pay or prepay the Purchase Price, and interest thereon, for the Units under the Security Documentation, notwithstanding any limitations of liability of the Lessor contained therein.

If a claim shall be made by the Internal Revenue Service or any state or local taxing authorities with respect to the income tax liability of any Beneficiary which, if successful, would under this § 16(a) lead to increased rental payments by the Lessee, such Beneficiary shall give prompt notice of such claim to the Lessee and shall take such action to contest such claim as the Lessee shall reasonably request in writing from time to time, provided that within 30 days after notice by such Beneficiary to the Lessee of such proposed adjustment, the Lessee shall request that such adjustment be contested. Such Beneficiary may in its discretion forego any administrative appeal within the Internal Revenue Service in respect of such claim and may, at its option, either pay the tax claimed and sue for refund in the appropriate United States District Court or in the United States Court of Claims, as such Beneficiary may elect, or contest such claim in the United States Tax Court, considering, however, in good faith such request as the Lessee may make concerning the most appropriate forum in which to proceed;

provided, however, that the final decision as to selection of the forum shall be solely such Beneficiary's. If such Beneficiary pays the tax claimed and sues for refund, subsequent rental payments by the Lessee shall be increased so as to maintain such Beneficiary's net return in the manner and to the extent provided in this § 16(a), and the Lessee shall forthwith pay to the Lessor as additional rental the amount of any interest and/or penalty assessed against such Beneficiary with respect to such additional income tax. If such Beneficiary receives a refund, it shall forthwith pay to the Lessee any interest thereon paid by the taxing jurisdiction, and the rentals for the Units shall, beginning with the next rental payment due after receipt by such Beneficiary of such refund, be decreased to such amount or amounts as shall, in the reasonable opinion of such Beneficiary, cause such Beneficiary's net return over the term of this Lease (calculated on the same basis as used by such Beneficiary in originally evaluating this transaction) to equal the net return that would have been realized by such Beneficiary if additional income taxes of such Beneficiary in the amount refunded had not been paid. Any such contest shall be at the sole expense of the Lessee, and the Lessee agrees to pay to such Beneficiary on demand any expense incurred by such Beneficiary in connection with such contest.

The Lessee's, the Beneficiaries' and the Lessor's agreements to pay any sums which may become payable pursuant to this § 16 shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Lease.

The Beneficiaries, at their sole expense, will apply for and diligently seek the Ruling. The Lessee will join in any request for such Ruling, and will furnish such documents, records and representations (including, but not limited to, evidence of the useful life and residual value of the Units sufficient to support the matters claimed in such request) as shall be deemed necessary and appropriate for such request by the Lessor, the Beneficiaries or Lessee.

(b) Rental Adjustment For Lessee's Capital Expenditures. In the event and to the extent that the cost of any improvement and/or addition (hereinafter called Capital Expenditures) to a Unit made by the Lessee, under and pursuant to the terms of this Lease or otherwise, is required to be included in the gross income of any Beneficiary for Federal income tax purposes at any time prior to the time such Unit is disposed of in a taxable transaction, then the rent-

als for the Units set forth in § 3 hereof shall, beginning with the next succeeding rental payment date after the date on which the Lessee is required to furnish written notice thereof to such Beneficiary pursuant to the penultimate paragraph of this subsection (b) after said inclusion in such Beneficiary's gross income is required, be increased to such amount or amounts as shall, in the reasonable opinion of such Beneficiary, after taking into account any present or future tax benefits that such Beneficiary reasonably anticipates it will derive from its additional investment in the Units (including without limitation any available current deduction, current and future depreciation deductions and investment tax credit), cause such Beneficiary's net return (calculated on the same basis as used by such Beneficiary in originally evaluating this transaction) to equal the net return that would have been realized by such Beneficiary if the cost of such Capital Expenditures had not been includable in such Beneficiary's gross income.

In determining the present or future tax benefits to be taken into account by each Beneficiary in establishing the rental increase required by this subsection, each Beneficiary shall attempt to maximize such benefits and hence minimize the increase in rents by making such elections (including where advantageous the applicable asset guideline repair allowance and accelerated depreciation, if then permitted) and utilizing such conventions and accounting methods as will further such objectives; provided, however, that any such Beneficiary shall not be required to make any election or utilize a particular convention or accounting method if such Beneficiary determines, in its sole discretion, but in good faith, that in so doing it will adversely affect its Federal income tax liability determined without regard to this transaction.

For purposes of this subsection the cost of Capital Expenditures made by the Lessee shall be deemed to be "required to be included in the gross income of any Beneficiary for Federal income tax purposes" if such inclusion is required by (i) any private ruling letter issued to such Beneficiary by the Internal Revenue Service that has not been revoked or otherwise rendered inapplicable at the time the cost of said Capital Expenditures is incurred; (ii) any provision of the Code or the applicable regulations enacted or adopted after the date of this Lease; or (iii) any published revenue ruling of the Internal Revenue Service issued after the date of this Lease which has not been held invalid by a court having appellate jurisdiction over the Federal

income tax liability of such Beneficiary in a decision which has become final.

Each Beneficiary agrees that it will, upon the written request and at the sole expense of the Lessee, (A) seek a modification of any private ruling letter described in (i) of the preceding paragraph to eliminate the requirement that the cost of Capital Expenditures be included in such Beneficiary's gross income and (B) contest the inclusion of the cost of Capital Expenditures in its gross income if such inclusion is required for reasons described in (ii) or (iii) (but not in (i)) of the preceding paragraph in such forum as it, in its sole judgment but with due regard to the Lessee's advice, shall select; provided, however, that the Beneficiary shall not be required to contest such inclusion unless it has received an opinion from counsel selected by the Lessee and acceptable to such Beneficiary that there is a reasonable basis for contesting such inclusion. The Lessee agrees to pay such Beneficiary, on demand, the amount of any expense incurred by such Beneficiary in connection with such contest.

The Lessee agrees that, within 30 days after the close of any calendar year (or in the event any Beneficiary gives the Lessee written notice that such Beneficiary's taxable year closes on a date specified therein other than December 31, within 30 days after said date) in which the Lessee has made Capital Expenditures which the Lessee believes are, or are of a type which it has been advised by the Lessor may be, required to be included in the gross income of the Beneficiary for Federal income tax purposes prior to said time such Unit is disposed of in a taxable transaction, the Lessee will give written notice thereof to said Beneficiary describing such Capital Expenditures in reasonable detail and specifying the cost thereof with respect to each Unit.

(c) Capital Expenditures by Lessor.

(i) General. Anything in this Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, if the Lessee shall elect, in accordance with this § 16(c), to have the Lessor pay for Capital Expenditures which, but for such election would result in a rental adjustment pursuant to § 16(b) of this Lease, then the Lessor shall make such Capital Expenditures and the rentals for the Units set forth in § 3 of this Lease, as such rentals may have been adjusted under this Lease from time to

time, shall be further adjusted as hereinafter provided in § 16(c)(iii) hereof.

(ii) Election by Lessee. In order for the Lessee to elect to have the Lessor pay for the cost of Capital Expenditures, such Capital Expenditures must be required by the Association of American Railroads, the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission or any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising power or jurisdiction over the Lessee or the Equipment, to be made with respect to a Unit or Units in order for the Lessee to continue use or operation of such Unit or Units as contemplated by this Lease and all the following must obtain:

(A) The Lessee must provide the Lessor and the Beneficiaries with a written notice setting forth in reasonable detail the following:

(w) a description of the nature of the improvements and/or additions which the Lessee desires the Lessor to pay;

(x) an explanation as to why such expenditures are being made, with reference to the provision or provisions of this Lease requiring such expenditures to be made and with reference to the law requiring such expenditures;

(y) a representation that, and an explanation as to why, such expenditures will constitute Capital Expenditures for which a rental adjustment would be required under § 16(b) if such expenditures were made by the Lessee; and

(z) an estimate of the cost of such expenditures.

(B) The Lessor must be able to borrow sufficient funds to pay the cost of such Capital Expenditures, including all fees and expenses incurred by the Lessor and/or the Beneficiaries in connection therewith (such loan being hereinafter referred to as a "Capital Expenditures Loan" and the lenders making such Loan being hereinafter referred to as the "Capital Expenditure Lenders"), on terms and conditions which are consistent with the following:

(x) the Capital Expenditures Loan must be repayable solely out of amounts payable by the Lessee under this Lease (exclusive of amounts payable pursuant to § 16(a) or (b) hereof) and must be secured solely by a security interest granted by the Lessor to the Capital Expenditure Lenders in the Lessor's interest (1) in this Lease and (2) in the Units, which security interest shall expressly be subordinate to the interests of the Investors and the Agent in this Lease and the Units, and must otherwise be without recourse to the Lessor and/or the Beneficiaries; and

(y) the Capital Expenditures Loan must be repayable in level or declining (but not inclining) instalments, consisting in part of principal and in part of interest, over a period that is coterminus with the term of this Lease remaining (without regard to any renewal term) at the time such Loan is advanced; and

(z) the Lessee must approve the Capital Expenditures Loan.

(C) The Lessee must undertake (or arrange for a third party to undertake) the manufacture or construction and installation of the Capital Expenditures, and must take whatever action the Lessor and/or the Beneficiaries reasonably deem necessary to protect them and hold them harmless, from and against any and all expenses, obligations and liabilities resulting from or arising out of the making of any such Capital Expenditures, including but not limited to providing insurance and/or posting performance bonds.

(D) The Lessee must undertake (or cause counsel to undertake on its behalf), at its expense, the preparation of first drafts of all documentation necessary to accomplish the financing of the Capital Expenditures which the Lessee is electing the Lessor to pay pursuant to this § 16(c) and must undertake and handle any and all negotiations with any party or parties who have an interest in the construction or manufacture and financing of such Capital Expenditures or whose consent, approval or cooperation is necessary to accomplish such construction or manufacture and financing.

(iii) Rental Adjustment. In the event that the Lessee elects in accordance with § 16(c)(ii) hereof to have the Lessor make and pay for Capital Expenditures, then the rents payable under § 3 of this Lease will be increased by an amount precisely equal to the payments required to be made by the Lessor to the Capital Expenditure Lenders so that the Capital Expenditures Loan will be fully amortized over the term of this Lease remaining on the date such Loan is advanced. In addition, this Lease shall be amended so that the Casualty Values and Economic Obsolescence Values of any Unit will be increased by an amount equal to the amount which the Lessor is required to pay to the Capital Expenditure Lenders in order to comply with any acceleration provisions of the Capital Expenditures Loan.

(iv) Miscellaneous. The election available under this § 16(c) shall be made by the Lessee separately with respect to each addition and improvement required to be made by the Lessee with respect to the Units or any part thereof, but such election when made shall apply to all Units with respect to which a particular addition or improvement is being made. An election under this § 16(c) shall only be available if a rental adjustment would be required under § 16(b) were the Lessee to make and pay for the capital expenditures with respect to which the election is being made. An election otherwise available under this § 16(c) shall not be effective, and the other provisions of this Lease, including § 16(b), shall be applicable to the Capital Expenditures, if the principal amount of the Capital Expenditures Loan required, or reasonably estimated to be required, for the Lessor to make such Capital Expenditures, when added to the principal amount of all other borrowings by the Lessor to acquire and maintain the Units, including any prior Capital Expenditures Loan, exceeds 80% of the total cost of the Units.

Whenever the terms "Beneficiary" or "Beneficiaries" are used in this Lease, and where the context so requires (including, but not limited to, certain of the provisions of §§ 6 and 10 and the provisions of this § 16), it shall mean each Beneficiary and shall include any affiliated group, within the meaning of § 1504 of the Code, of which such Beneficiary is a member and which files a consolidated Federal income tax return.

§ 17. Interest on Overdue Rentals. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, any nonpayment of rentals and other obligations due hereunder shall result in the obligation on the part of the Lessee promptly to pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to (1) interest at a rate of 11-1/4% per annum upon that portion of the overdue rentals and other obligations required to be paid by

The Lessor to the Agent for payment to the Investors under the terms of the Security Documentation plus (2) interest at a rate per annum 1% in excess of the prime rate of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company upon the remaining portion of the overdue rentals and other obligations hereunder, all for the period of time during which they are overdue, or such lesser amount as may be legally enforceable.

§ 18. Agreement of Lease. This Lease shall constitute an agreement of lease, and nothing herein shall be construed as conveying to the Lessee any right, title or interest in the Equipment except as a lessee only unless the Lessee shall exercise its option to purchase Units pursuant to § 13 hereof and then only in respect of such Units as provided thereunder.

§ 19. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party hereto to the other shall be deemed to have been given when mailed, certified, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessor, at the address set forth in Item 4 of Schedule B hereto, with a copy to the Beneficiaries at Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, 745 Northwestern Bank Building, 7th and Marquette Streets, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55042, First National Bank of Akron, 106 South Main Street, Akron, Ohio 44308, attention of Joseph R. Miller, Vice President and General Counsel, The Detroit Bank and Trust Company, 211 West Fort Street, Detroit, Michigan 48231, attention of Charles F. Barnes, Leasing Officer, and Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation, One IBM Plaza, Suite 2700, Chicago, Illinois 60611, attention of Vice President and Manager, respectively; and

(b) if to the Lessee, at P. O. Box 18, Bowling Green Station, New York, New York 10004, attention of Financial Vice President;

or addressed to either party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other party in writing. Copies of each such notice shall be given to the Vendor at Broad and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, attention of Corporate Trust Department, and to ITEL Leasing Corporation, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, attention of Contract Administration.

§ 20. Severability; Effect and Modification of Lease; Article Headings. Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Except for the Participation Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Lessor and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized signatories for the Lessor and the Lessee.

All article headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Lease.

§ 21. Execution. This Lease may be executed in several counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor pursuant to the Assignment hereof to the Vendor shall be deemed to be the original and all other counterparts shall be deemed duplicates thereof. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

§ 22. Quiet Enjoyment. The Lessor covenants that if, and so long as, the Lessee keeps and performs each and every covenant, condition and agreement to be performed or observed by it hereunder, the Lessee shall quietly enjoy the Units leased hereunder without hindrance or molestation by the Lessor or any other person lawfully claiming the same by, through or under the Lessor.

§ 23. Law Governing. The terms of this Lease and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Indiana; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

§ 24. Notice of Default. In the event that the Lessee shall have knowledge of an Event of Default under the Lease or an event of default under the Security Documentation, the Lessee shall give prompt telephonic notice (confirmed in writing) thereof to the Lessor and, if the Lessor shall so request, to the Beneficiaries and to each party named in Schedule B to the Participation Agreement.

§ 25. Immunities; No Recourse. It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each and all the representations, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements by First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said bank personally, but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Lease is executed and delivered by said bank solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and except in the case of negligence or wilful misconduct, no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable, except against the Trust Estate or the Beneficiaries' interest therein, against said bank or on account of any representation, covenant, undertaking or agreement of the Lessor, either express or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Lessee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed as of the date first above written.

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC
COMPANY,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Vice President

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

FIRST SECURITY BANK OR UTAH, N.A.,
not in its individual capacity, but
solely as Trustee,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Authorized Officer

Attest:

SCHEDULE A TO LEASE

<u>Type</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Lessee's Identifying Numbers (Both Inclusive)</u>
100-Ton triple hopper cars	600	AEPX 2601-3200

SCHEDULE B TO LEASE

Casualty Value

Item 1:	<u>Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
	July 15, 1976	86.4378
	January 15, 1977	87.6929
	July 15, 1977	88.4342
	January 15, 1978	88.8544
	July 15, 1978	89.2304
	January 15, 1979	89.2041
	July 15, 1979	88.8484
	January 15, 1980	88.1196
	July 15, 1980	87.0801
	January 15, 1981	85.7046
	July 15, 1981	84.0458
	January 15, 1982	82.0984
	July 15, 1982	79.9059
	January 15, 1983	77.4848
	July 15, 1983	74.8705
	January 15, 1984	72.1034
	July 15, 1984	69.1409
	January 15, 1985	66.0753
	July 15, 1985	62.8633
	January 15, 1986	59.5960
	July 15, 1986	56.2552
	January 15, 1987	52.8665
	July 15, 1987	49.3950
	January 15, 1988	46.0202
	July 15, 1988	42.5303
	January 15, 1989	38.9803
	July 15, 1989	35.3212
	January 15, 1990	31.5992
	July 15, 1990	27.7628
	January 15, 1991	23.8605
	July 15, 1991	20.0000
	thereafter	

Economic Unserviceability Date

Item 2:	<u>Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
	July 15, 1983	75.1747
	January 15, 1984	72.0598
	July 15, 1984	68.5004

<u>Date</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
January 15, 1985	65.3729
July 15, 1985	61.6984
January 15, 1986	58.3613
July 15, 1986	54.5943
January 15, 1987	51.1117
July 15, 1987	47.2340
January 15, 1988	43.5974
July 15, 1988	39.6105
January 15, 1989	35.8110
July 15, 1989	31.7157
January 15, 1990	27.7447
July 15, 1990	23.5308
January 15, 1991	19.4110
July 15, 1991 and thereafter	0

Item 3: <u>Anniversary of Delivery and Acceptance</u>	<u>Percentage of Purchase Price</u>
---	---

Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis

Third	20.7211%
Fifth	13.8141%
Seventh	6.9070%

First National Bank of Akron

Third	19.2308%
Fifth	12.8205%
Seventh	6.4103%

The Detroit Bank and Trust Company

Third	21.2965%
Fifth	14.1977%
Seventh	7.0988%

Borg-Warner Leasing Corporation

Third	20.0321%
Fifth	13.3547%
Seventh	6.6774%

Item 4: First Security Bank of Utah, N.A.
79 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
Attention of Trust Department
Corporate Division

ANNEX D
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT No. 2 dated as of January 15, 1976 (hereinafter called this Assignment), by and between FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A. (hereinafter called the Lessor or the Vendee) not in its individual capacity but solely as Trustee under Owner Trust Agreement No. 2 dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Trust Agreement) with NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON, THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY and BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION (hereinafter called the Beneficiaries), and GIRARD TRUST BANK, a Pennsylvania banking corporation, not in its individual capacity but as Agent (hereinafter called the Vendor) under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof.

WHEREAS the Vendee is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Security Documentation) with Greenville Steel Car Company (hereinafter called the Builder), providing for the sale to the Vendee of such units of railroad equipment (hereinafter called the Units) described in the Annexes thereto as are delivered to and accepted by the Vendee thereunder;

WHEREAS the Lessor and Indiana & Michigan Electric Company (hereinafter called the Lessee) have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof (hereinafter called the Lease), providing for the leasing by the Lessor to the Lessee of the Units; and

WHEREAS, in order to provide security for the obligations of the Lessor under the Security Documentation and as an inducement to the Vendor to invest in the Conditional Sale Indebtedness (as that term is defined in the Security Documentation), the Lessor agrees to assign for security purposes its rights in, to and under the Lease to the Vendor;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the payments to be made and the covenants hereinafter set forth to be kept and performed, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Vendor, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Lessor as Vendee under the Security Documentation, all the Lessor's right, title and interest, powers, privileges, and other benefits

under the Lease, including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive and collect all rentals, profits and other sums payable to or receivable by the Lessor from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease whether as rent, casualty payment, indemnity, liquidated damages, or otherwise (such moneys being hereinafter called the Payments), and the right to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action upon the happening of an Event of Default specified in the Lease, and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Lessor is or may become entitled to do under the Lease. In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Lessor hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Vendor in its own name, or in the name of its nominee, or in the name of the Lessor or as its attorney, to ask, demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Lessor is or may become entitled under the Lease, and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The Vendor agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Lessor pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Vendor will apply all such Payments, other than Payments with respect to sums payable to the Owner Trustee or the Beneficiaries in their separate capacities pursuant to the third paragraph of Section 9 of the Lease (such Payments being hereinafter called Excepted Payments) to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the Security Documentation, and to provide for the payments required to be made by the Vendee pursuant to Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement under which the Vendor is acting as agent, and, so long as no event of default or event which with the lapse of time and/or demand provided for in the Security Documentation could constitute an event of default thereunder, shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Lessor, or such other person as the Lessor shall have indicated in writing on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Lessor, in immediately available funds to the Lessor as soon as such funds are collected from the Lessee at such address as may be specified to the Vendor in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Lessor. The Vendor agrees to pay to the Lessor by bank wire of immediately available funds all Excepted Payments as soon as such Excepted Payments are collected from the Lessee at Lessor's principal office in Salt Lake City, Utah, or at such address as may be specified to the Vendor in writing. If the Vendor shall not receive any rental payment under the first paragraph of § 3 of the Lease when due, the Vendor shall notify the Lessor at the

address set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Vendor to so notify the Lessor shall not affect the obligations of the Lessor hereunder or under the Security Documentation.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Vendor to, or transfer, or pass, or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Lessor under the Lease, it being understood and agreed that notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Lessor to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, against, and only against, the Lessor or persons other than the Vendor.

3. The Lessor will faithfully abide by, perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides are to be performed by the Lessor; without the written consent of the Vendor, the Lessor will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease and the Lessor agrees that any amendment, modification or termination thereof without such consent shall be void. At the Lessor's sole cost and expense, the Lessor will appear in and defend every action or proceeding arising under, growing out of or in any manner connected with the obligations, duties or liabilities of the Lessor under the Lease.

4. The Lessor does hereby irrevocably constitute the Vendor the Lessor's true and lawful attorney, with full power (in the name of the Lessor, or otherwise), to ask, require, demand, receive, compound and give acquittance for any and all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Lessor is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claims or take any action or institute any proceedings which to the Vendor may seem to be necessary or advisable in the premises.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of all

sums due from the Lessor under the Security Documentation and the Participation Agreement, this Assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Vendor shall terminate, and all estate, right, title and interest of the Vendor in and to the Lease shall revert to the Lessor as Trustee under the Trust Agreement.

6. The Lessor will pay and discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests (other than those created by the Security Documentation) on the Lease or the Equipment or the rentals or other payments due or to become due under the Lease claimed by any party from, through or under the Lessor, or its successors and assigns (other than the Vendor), not arising out of the transactions contemplated by the Security Documentation or the Lease (but including tax liens arising out of the receipt of the income and proceeds from the Units) which, if unpaid, might become a claim, lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Lease or such rentals or other payments, unless the Lessor shall be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect such interests of the Vendor.

7. The Lessor will, from time to time, do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver and file, register, deposit, and record (and will refile, reregister, rerecord, and redeposit whenever required) any and all further instruments to its knowledge required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor in order to confirm or further assure the interest of the Vendor hereunder.

8. The Vendor may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including, without limitation, the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent or successive assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Vendor hereunder. Any such assignment does not increase the Lessor's duties or obligations.

9. This Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of Utah, but the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by Section 20c of the Interstate Commerce Act.

10. The Lessor shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or made to the Vendor at its address set forth in Article 20 of the Security Documentation, or at such other address as the Vendor shall designate.

11. The Vendor hereby agrees with the Lessor that the Vendor will not, so long as an event of default under the Security Documentation has not occurred and is not then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, or avail itself of, any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Lessor to the Vendor by this Assignment and which are for the sole benefit of the Lessor, without the prior consent of the Lessor.

12. It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that each of and all the representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements herein made on the part of the Lessor are made and intended not as personal representations, covenants, undertakings and agreements by First Security Bank of Utah, N.A., or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said bank personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Assignment is executed and delivered by said bank not in its own right but solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred on it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and except in the case of negligence or wilful misconduct, no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said bank or the Beneficiaries on account of this Assignment or on account of any representations, covenants, undertakings or agreements of the Lessor either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the other party hereto. The provisions of this Paragraph shall inure to the benefit of any successor trustee under the Trust Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused

this instrument to be executed in their respective corporate names by officers thereunto duly authorized, and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and duly attested, all as of the date first above written.

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH,
N.A., not in its individual
capacity, but solely as Trustee,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Authorized Officer

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

GIRARD TRUST BANK, not in its
individual capacity, but solely as
Agent,

by

[Corporate Seal]

Authorized Officer

Attest:

Authorized Officer

CONSENT AND AGREEMENT NO. 1

The undersigned, INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, an Indiana corporation (hereinafter called the Lessee), the lessee named in the Lease (hereinafter called the Lease) referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement (hereinafter called the Lease Assignment), hereby (a) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and (b) consents to all the terms and conditions of the Lease Assignment and agrees that:

(1) it will pay all rentals, casualty payments, liquidated damages, indemnities and other moneys provided for in the Lease (which moneys are hereinafter called the Payments) due and to become due under the Lease or otherwise in respect of the Units leased thereunder, directly to Girard Trust Bank, as Agent (hereinafter called the Vendor), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, at Broad and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, attention of Corporate Trust Department (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Vendor);

(2) the Vendor shall be entitled to the benefits of, and to receive and enforce performance of, all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Vendor were named therein as the Lessor;

(3) the Vendor shall not, by virtue of the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement, be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise, except as provided in Section 12 of the Lease; and

(4) except as otherwise permitted therein, the Lease shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, be terminated or modified, nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee the taking or omission or which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the Vendor by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract under the laws of Indiana and, for

all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY,
as Lessee,

by

Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted, as of the 15th day of January 1976.

GIRARD TRUST BANK, not in its individual capacity, but solely, as Agent,

by

Authorized Officer

all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC COMPANY,
as Lessee,

by

Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted, as of the 15th day of January 1976.

GIRARD TRUST BANK, not in its individual capacity, but solely, as Agent,

by

Authorized Officer

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

(No. 2)

Dated as of January 15, 1976

between

FIRST SECURITY BANK OF UTAH, N.A.,

not in its individual capacity but solely
as Trustee under an Owner Trust Agreement

dated as of the date hereof with

NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS,
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON,
THE DETROIT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, and
BORG-WARNER LEASING CORPORATION

and

GREENVILLE STEEL CAR COMPANY

Upward National Bank & Trust Co. 5/10/76

RECORDATION No. 8319

(Filed pursuant to the
Provisions of Section 20c
Interstate Commerce Act)

5/10/76-8319-A